



# PHARMACEUTICAL MANAGEMENT and FORMULARY MANUAL

---

Approved by:  
The Chief Medical Officer  
Washington State Department of Corrections



Note: Appendices II – Formulary Drug Listings and IV – Alternate Choices for Non-formulary Medications may be updated frequently as clinical data or contract prices change.

# Table of Contents

---

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Definitions.....   | 5  |
| Definitions.....   | 5  |
| Section I.....   | 7  |
| Purpose.....   | 7  |
| Section II.....  | 8  |
| Promulgation of Policy .....                             | 8  |
| Section III.....   | 9  |
| Voting Members .....                                     | 9  |
| Section IV.....  | 10 |
| Consultants/Guests.....                                  | 10 |
| Section V .....  | 11 |
| Meeting Operations.....                                  | 11 |
| Section VI – Medication Categories .....                 | 12 |
| Formulary .....  | 12 |
| <i>Restricted Formulary</i> .....                        | 12 |
| Non-Formulary.....                                       | 13 |
| Authorization of Non-Formulary Medications .....         | 14 |
| Pharmacist Evaluation of a Non-Formulary Request.....    | 14 |
| Appeal of a Non-Formulary Decision.....                  | 15 |
| Special Criteria on Therapeutic Class of Medication..... | 16 |
| Violator Pharmaceutical Requests .....                   | 17 |
| Off Label Uses .....                                     | 18 |
| Emergency Use.....                                       | 18 |
| OTC Medications.....                                     | 18 |
| Section VII .....  | 19 |
| Generic or Biosimilar Product Substitution .....         | 19 |
| Section VIII.....  | 20 |
| Therapeutic Interchange .....                            | 20 |
| Section IX.....  | 21 |
| Medication Sources .....                                 | 21 |
| Section X.....   | 22 |
| Pharmaceutical Representatives.....                      | 22 |
| Section XI.....  | 23 |
| Formulary Addition Requests .....                        | 23 |
| Section XII .....  | 24 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Refusal to Fill or discontinue an order .....               | 24  |
| Section XIII.....   | 25  |
| Prescription discontinuation, renewal and refill .....      | 25  |
| Section XIV.....  | 26  |
| Telephone and Verbal orders.....                            | 26  |
| Section XV .....  | 27  |
| Written Prescription Guidelines .....                       | 27  |
| Section XVI .....   | 28  |
| Issuable and medline medications .....                      | 28  |
| Section XVII .....  | 31  |
| Urgent stock medication .....                               | 31  |
| Section XVIII.....  | 32  |
| Crushing of medications .....                               | 32  |
| Section XIX.....  | 33  |
| Labeling.....   | 33  |
| Section XX.....   | 34  |
| Adverse Events .....  | 34  |
| Section XXI.....  | 35  |
| Medication Incidents.....                                   | 35  |
| Section XXII .....  | 36  |
| Transfer and release medications .....                      | 36  |
| Section XXIII.....  | 37  |
| Drug recalls .....  | 37  |
| Appendices.....   | 38  |
| Overview .....  | 38  |
| Introduction .....  | 38  |
| Contents .....  | 38  |
| A – Commonly Mistaken Abbreviations.....                    | 39  |
| Mistaken Abbreviations .....                                | 39  |
| B – Formulary Drug Listing .....                            | 42  |
| Notes: .....  | 42  |
| Table .....   | 42  |
| C – Possible Alternatives to Non-Formulary Medications..... | 132 |
| Table .....   | 132 |
| D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange .....  | 136 |
| Description.....  | 136 |
| Cardiovascular Drugs.....                                   | 137 |
| Inhaled Medications.....                                    | 138 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Diabetic Drugs .....  | 139 |
| Pain Medication .....   | 140 |
| Other Medications.....  | 142 |
| HMG CoA Reductase Inhibitors (Statins) .....                          | 143 |
| References .....  | 143 |
| E – Links .....   | 144 |
| Links .....   | 144 |
| F – Revisions to Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary Manual ..... | 145 |

---

# Definitions

---

## Definitions

**Authenticated or Authentication:** Authorization of a written entry in a clinical or health record or chart by means of a signature, which shall include minimally: first initial, last name, professional/working title, date and time (24 hour clock). If a unique DOC provider number is assigned, signature and professional/working title may be replaced by the assigned number. If authentication is provided electronically as part of an electronic health record, the electronic signature is adequate provided it can be generated only by use of a password encrypted user identity.

**Controlled Substance:** A drug or substance (or an immediate precursor of a drug or substance) so designed under or pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 67.50 RCW, Uniform Controlled Substance Act.

**Care Review Committee (CRC):** Group of DOC primary care physicians, PAs, and ARNPs, appointed by the Chief Medical Officer to review the medical necessity of proposed health care within a cluster of DOC facilities

**Dispense:** The interpretation of a prescription or order for a drug. Pursuant to that prescription or order, the proper selection, measuring, compounding, labeling or packaging necessary to prepare that prescription by a person licensed to prescribe or dispense.

**Facility:** A total confinement site operated by the Department of Corrections where patients reside.

**Health Care Staff:** Health care providers and professional licensed or unlicensed staff, appointed by the health care authority, contracted or assigned to the health care area to provide or assist with the provision of health care.

**Health Record:** A permanent record of the health care and treatment rendered to the patient from time of inception into the Department of Corrections until release.

**Infirmery:** Areas in the facility accommodating patients for a period of twenty-four hours or more expressly set up and operated to care for patients who cannot be managed in the outpatient setting and need skilled nursing care but are not in need of hospitalization or placement in a licensed nursing facility. It is not the area itself, but the scope of care that makes the bed an infirmery bed.

---

*Continued on next page*

**Definitions**  
(continued)

**Issuable:** Specified medications that a patient is authorized to have in their possession.

**Medication Incident:** Any preventable event that may cause or lead to inappropriate medication use or patient harm while the medication is in the control of the health care professional, patient or consumer. Such events may be related to professional practice, health care products, procedures and systems including prescribing; order communication; product labeling; packaging and nomenclature; compounding; dispensing; distribution; administration; education; monitoring and use.

**Medline:** A regularly scheduled nursing activity where medications are administered on an individual basis to patients

**Near Miss:** A potential medication error that was recognized and corrected before it could cause or lead to inappropriate medication use or patient harm.

**“Now” Order:** A prescription order to be administered in 1-2 hours.

**Order:** A written or verbal health-related directive from an authorized health care practitioner to an authorized health care staff member.

**Patient:** DOC incarcerated individual receiving health care from DOC or its agents

**Pharmacy:** Locations licensed by the state of Washington State Pharmacy Quality Assurance Commission where the practice of pharmacy is allowed as defined in statute.

**Practitioner (Prescriber):** A person duly authorized by law or rule in the state of Washington (or another state, when patients are cared for in that state) to prescribe drugs. (RCW 18.64.011). This generally will include physicians, PAs, dentists, ARNPs, optometrists, podiatrists, and in certain cases, pharmacists.

**Provider:** A person who is licensed, certified, registered or otherwise authorized by the law of this state to provide health care in the ordinary course of business or practice of a profession (WAC 246-15-010)

**“Start Today” Order:** A prescription order to be administered by the end of the day.

**“STAT” Order:** A prescription order to be administered immediately.

# Section I

---

## Purpose

The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee is a committee of health care practitioners and pharmacists established to manage medication utilization within the Department of Corrections (DOC) in accordance with the Washington DOC Health Plan. To achieve this goal, all aspects of medication utilization may be scrutinized including, but not limited to:

- Development and maintenance of a formulary
- Development and review of treatment guidelines, protocols, forms, and algorithms prior to implementation to assure consistency with the DOC Formulary document
- Physical management of pharmaceuticals
- Inventory standardization through formulary compliance
- Therapeutic Interchange when possible
- System wide prescription validity and transportability of medication
- Standardization of medline and issuable medications
- Selection, utilization and availability of OTC medications

The guiding principle in decision making will be to enhance patient care and ensure the safety of those receiving drug treatments. The best available evidence based scientific data will be incorporated in the decision process to maintain clinical relevance.

Where other reputable bodies (for example Washington State P&T Committee) have evaluated data and made recommendations, these recommendations will be considered for incorporation in the DOC P&T guidelines.

Practitioners and nurses provide most patient care at the unit level. Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians assist in this care by assuring efficient use of pharmaceuticals. The overall goal of the Pharmacy and Therapeutics (P&T) Committee is to assist practitioners in providing comprehensive, quality, timely and cost effective care to patients by clearly communicating scientifically sound medication practices and creating the infrastructure necessary to implement these practices system wide.

DOC Formulary document is available on the Health Services website, DOC Internet, and may be available in facilities' libraries.

---

## Section II

---

### **Promulgation of Policy**

As described elsewhere in this document, the P&T Committee may develop recommendations on a variety of pharmaceutical related issues including changes to this document, procedures, forms, operations, policy, legislation et al. The P&T Committee will seek input from all DOC stakeholders then draft recommendations that will subsequently be forwarded to the DOC Chief Medical Officer (CMO) for final approval. Healthcare providers are expected to comply with the formulary and earnestly consider treatment guidelines when treatment decisions are made. The CMO or designee may grant exceptions to these procedures. The CMO and Director of Pharmacy and/or designees may edit formulary language to reflect the intent of P&T Committee decisions when there is no change in essential content. Any edit will require CMO approval and the chairperson will notify Committee members.

---



## Section III

---

### **Voting Members**

The committee shall consist of an interdisciplinary team of health-care professionals, that will include (but not limited to) the DOC Director of Pharmacy (Chair), physicians, dentists, pharmacists, physician assistants and advanced registered nurse practitioners. The CMO is considered a voting member.

The P&T chairperson and/or CMO will appoint all members to a renewable two-year term. The committee may solicit new members each year. Staff may volunteer for committee duty but must accept an appointment if so assigned. The committee chairperson may revoke membership status if a member misses 1 in person or 2 teleconference meetings within a year without a justifiable excuse or a request to be excused.

Members must be actively involved in patient care and should be familiar with the Washington DOC Health Plan, DOC Policy and DOH Standards.

Disclosure of potential conflicts of interest (for example, employment by a pharmaceutical industry company, participating as an investigator in a drug trial study or holding financial interest greater than \$10,000 in a company that produces or distributes a medication or device under consideration) is an ongoing mandatory requirement.

Members must comply with relevant Washington State law, WAC's, DOC Policy and Procedures regarding the receipt of any gratuity from an outside organization during their tenure on the committee. Specifically, members may not accept any meals, office supplies or other gifts regardless of value from any representative of a company that manufactures or distributes a medication or device.

Member back-ups will be considered voting members only when they are functioning as the alternate to the voting member.

---

## Section IV

---

### **Consultants/ Guests**

At the discretion of the chairperson, DOC and non-DOC persons with appropriate expertise may be asked to attend P&T Committee meetings and/or provide input to the committee. Unless determined by the chairman to be a closed or confidential meeting, any DOC staff member is welcome to attend P&T Committee Meetings.

Individual P&T members have the authority to request expert advice from Subject Matter Experts (SME) or consultants as necessary. This request shall be routed through the committee chairperson.

---

## Section V

---

### **Meeting Operations**

The P&T Committee shall meet in person quarterly. If there is a need for the committee to meet more often it will be arranged through teleconference and WebEx.

To transact business, a quorum of more than half the members (including the Chairman/designee) must be present. Should a quorum not be present, the only committee business that may be transacted is to take measures to obtain a quorum, to fix the time at which to adjourn, to adjourn or take a recess. If the meeting cannot take place because of a lack of quorum, the Chairman will reschedule the meeting as soon as is mutually agreeable to the members. The minutes of each meeting shall be read and approved only by Members in attendance at that meeting.

Individuals who request to add topics to the P&T agenda must provide adequate reference material and appropriate presentation details to the committee chairperson before the meeting convenes.

Questions placed before the committee for decision will be decided by simple majority vote except for changes to this document, which require two thirds of the votes cast for approval. Should any motion result in a tie vote, the chairman shall cast the deciding vote.

Meetings will be held in person or by teleconference. E-mail meetings are not permitted.

---

## Section VI – Medication Categories

---

### **Formulary**

Medications in this category may be prescribed when medically necessary according to the Washington DOC Health Plan and require no further approval for use provided the criteria listed in the Washington DOC Health Plan and the Formulary are met.

---

### ***Restricted Formulary***

Medications in this category are described as medically necessary but restricted to documented failure of a Formulary medication(s) or to certain populations or disease states. Refer to the medication formulary status for specific criteria necessary for approval.

#### **Procedure:**

- If used according to the criteria (listed under Special Information) in the Formulary, prescribers can order *Restricted Formulary* medications without further approval
  - A Non-formulary (DOC Form 13-041) request must be submitted if a *Restricted Formulary* is prescribed and the patient's condition does not meet the approved for *Restricted Formulary* medications criteria as stated in Pharmaceutical Management document.
  - Documentation on a Primary Encounter Report (PER) or Inpatient Order form by the prescriber should reflect the reasoning behind the choice of the *Restricted Formulary* medication.
  - Pharmacist dispensing the prescription order will be responsible for transferring the reasoning behind the choice to the patient medication profile. The Pharmacist Supervisors will submit quarterly the record to the P&T Committee for retrospective review and CQI purpose.
- 

*Continued on next page*

## Section VI – Medication Categories, Continued

---

### Non-Formulary

Medications in this category are not generally prescribed in DOC. They are not medically necessary usually for one of the following reasons:

- Experimental medications or experimental use of medication (unless approved by the DOC Research Committee)
- Medications for which alternative therapeutic modalities may already exist on the P&T approved formulary list
- Medications for which alternative therapeutic modalities may already exist on the P&T approved over-the-counter (OTC) store list
- Medications with the sole purpose of treating conditions recognized in the HP as not medically necessary
- Brand name medication when a generic product is available within the therapeutic class

**Procedure:** Prior approval for use of a Non-Formulary medication is required with the following two exceptions:

- Upon admission of a patient to a DOC facility from outside DOC, a Non-Formulary medication may be continued up to 30 days for medical and 60 days for mental health without authorization if:
  - A) the patient arrived on this medication,  
AND
  - B) Immediate discontinuation of the medication may be dangerous. The practitioners may use this window to wean, replace or submit a Non-Formulary (NFR) request form for prior approval.

A 30-day extension at receiving facility to be allowed if inmate transfers from reception center before NFR process is completed. Cross tapering of MH agents for initiation or cessation of therapy is limited to one month.

- When there are multiple anti-infective choices of equal safety and efficacy, the prescriber may consult with the pharmacist to determine the most cost-effective option to use regardless of formulary status. If a patient enters or returns to a facility on a non-formulary anti-infective, the practitioner may continue the medication if deemed necessary, submitting an NFR as soon as possible and/or consulting with an infectious disease specialist to determine an alternative formulary agent.

---

*Continued on next page*

**Authorization of Non-Formulary Medications** To obtain prior approval for use of a Non-Formulary medication, the practitioner shall submit an electronic copy of DOC form 13-091 to the appropriate venue for consideration. In cases deemed clinically necessary, the duration of Non-Formulary prescriptions may be limited.

**Pharmacist Evaluation of a Non-Formulary Request** The CMO and Director of Pharmacy will select authorized pharmacists to respond to Non-Formulary requests (NFRs). Authorized pharmacists are P&T Committee designees and are assigned to a particular facility or facilities but may cover NFRs from other facilities when necessary.

**Optimizing Consistency in Response to NFRs:**

1. Newly assigned pharmacists must be oriented and trained by the Director of Pharmacy/designee for at least 3 months. During training, any response from a new pharmacist to NFRs must be evaluated and approved by the Director of Pharmacy/designee prior to sending the response.
2. Pharmacists shall submit a response to NFRs within 2 business days using one of the following responses:
  - a. Approved
  - b. Approved pending CRC Authorization (where treatment diagnosis is known to be Level 2)
  - c. Pending (more information needed, incomplete request, or if the research may take more than 2 business days, etc.).
  - d. Denied (responder shall provide alternative management options).

**Pharmacists shall take the following steps while evaluating NFRs:**

1. Verify if the therapy is medically necessary per the Washington DOC Health Plan
  - a. If medical necessity is unclear, the pharmacist may consult with the FMD.
  - b. If treatment diagnosis is known to be Level 2, an approved NFR should be referred to CRC pending determination of medical necessity.
2. Conduct a case evaluation by reviewing:
  - a. Patient compliance while on formulary medications
  - b. Patient utilization patterns (refill requests, history of medication profile, and past NFRs)
  - c. Other underlying medical conditions
  - d. Patient safety (risk vs. benefit)
  - e. Prison security

3. Check the patient medication profile to confirm compliance with DOC protocols/guidelines as appropriate.
4. Verify appropriateness and completeness of clinical evidence that may have been submitted with the NFR
5. Research alternative medication therapies from the various resources available to pharmacists
6. Review cost of alternative medication therapy against the requested non-formulary medication.
7. Confirm specialist recommendation of use of non-formulary medication.
  - a. It is suggested, when possible, that the reviewing pharmacist and prescriber jointly consult with the specialist concerning known Formulary alternatives unless therapeutic interchange is directed by the WA DOC Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary Manual. Any continued disagreement between NFR recommendation and consulting specialist recommendation will be resolved by the FMD with the option to refer case to the DOC Pharmacy Director and CMO.
8. Save all NFR responses in the authorized NFR folder as:
  - a. NFR, Medication name (in generic), Diagnosis, Facility abbreviation, Pt. last name, Pt. DOC number, Date of decision, then approved (a), denied (d), or pending (p)
  - b. Example: "NFR gabapentin back pain WCC Doe 123456 10.2.15 (d)"
  - c. Access to the NFR folder will be granted by the Director of Pharmacy
9. A copy of the response to the NFR must be placed in the legal section of the patient's chart.
  - a. The completed NFR will be emailed to DOC DL HS NFR Responses and the requesting prescriber.
  - b. Email subjects shall not include drug name or diagnosis information.

#### **Appeal of a Non- Formulary Decision**

If a practitioner wishes to appeal a Non-Formulary decision, s/he must email their denied submission document to the DOC Director of Pharmacy accompanied by a short explanation of the reason for the appeal. The subject line of the email should read "NFR Appeal". Within five business days, the Director of Pharmacy/designee will convene a telephonic subcommittee meeting with the CMO/designee, Director of Pharmacy/designee (and the Chief of Psychiatry/designee if a mental health drug is involved), the practitioner who submitted the NFR and the NFR reviewing pharmacist. The committee will review documentation relative to the issue and entertain pertinent discussion. The final decision of an appealed Non-Formulary request is made by the CMO in consultation with key stakeholders. The decision will be documented on

DOC 13-091 and reviewed by the P&T Committee. Alternately, patients may obtain Non-Formulary medications by complying with the provisions of DOC Policy 600.020 (Offender-Paid Health Care).

---

**Special Criteria  
on Therapeutic  
Class of  
Medication**

No more than 2 antidepressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval. If a 3<sup>rd</sup> anti-depressant is needed the case must be taken to Psychiatric CRC for approval. All new patients admitted to WA-DOC, currently prescribed more than 2 anti-depressants, may continue therapy for up to 60 days as permitted by section VI – Medication Categories Non-Formulary.

Use of antipsychotics for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two of these agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days) requires NFR submission, unless permitted per approved protocol.

Prescribers must consider the patient's entire medication regimen whenever prescribing a new medication treatment, to assess for potential drug-drug interactions, adverse effects, or any potential pharmacologic interference of the newly prescribed medication treatment with ongoing management of co-morbid conditions. Medical practitioners considering prescribing a psychotropic medication for a patient on medication for a psychiatric condition should always consult with the psychiatric prescriber to ensure that the new medication treatment under consideration is compatible with the psychiatric regimen and treatment plan. Psychiatric prescribers should likewise consider the patient's medical conditions and current treatments when prescribing medications to treat psychiatric conditions, and consult with the primary care medical provider for any concerns about drug interactions and other adverse effects of newly prescribed medication treatment. Consultation between prescribers should be documented in the health record.

Medical prescribers shall not initiate psychotropic medication treatment to treat a psychiatric condition except per protocol or documented psychiatric consultation. Medical prescribers may continue psychotropic medication treatment for a psychiatric condition at intake into DOC or when continuing treatment initiated by a DOC psychiatric prescriber.

Initiation of Linezolid or a new HIV medication therapy, at DOC, is considered *Restricted Formulary* and requires approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, CMO, or Pharmacy Director. All newly admitted patients on an antiviral medication will remain on current medications until evaluated by the DOC infection disease specialist or designee.

Antineoplastic agents are authorized for treatment of a malignant condition on the recommendation of an oncologist AND when treatment is in accordance with current guidelines published online by the NCCN that are in Category of Evidence and Consensus 1 or 2A. Exceptions require CRC approval and submission of a NFR.



**Violator  
Pharmaceutical  
Requests**

Consistent with the medication continuation practice at DOC Reception Centers, DOC Contracted Violator Facilities are authorized to receive reimbursement for Non-formulary or Restricted Formulary prescriptions for up to 30 days for general medical medications and 60 days for mental health medications provided to patients returning to custody due to a violation. However, the Department still encourages Contracted Violator Facilities to use Formulary medications whenever possible. Over-the-counter (OTC) medications and/or medical supplies are not reimbursable items.

For any single prescription that is expected to exceed \$2500.00 per month, notification to the Department's Utilization Management Office (Nurse Desk) is required.

Any questions related to medication reimbursement may be directed to the Nurse Desk.

---

*Continued on next page*

## Section VI – Medication Categories, Continued

---

**Off Label Uses** Off label means the prescribed use of a medication, for the purpose other than stated in its FDA approved labeling. Off label drug use is permitted (with the exception for atypical antipsychotic agents) if the treatment is recognized as effective by one of the following:

- The American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information
  - The American Medical Association Drug Evaluation
  - Clinical Pharmacology (<http://www.clinicalpharmacology-ip.com/default.aspx>)
  - The United State Pharmacopoeia Drug Information
  - Other authorized compendia as identified from time to time by the Federal Secretary of Health and Human Services or the State Insurance Commissioner
  - Any CRC on a case-by-case basis.
- 

**Emergency Use** Notwithstanding any of the above utilization guidelines, in emergency, practitioners may prescribe *Restricted Formulary* or **Non-Formulary** medications, which the practitioner judges to be medically necessary in a particular circumstance.

Emergency means that a significant risk to patient safety is present and time does not permit utilization of the authorization procedures described herein.

The duration of emergency use should be no longer than necessary to gain approval through one of the processes described elsewhere in this document. Emergency use is limited to 14 days and one time only.

---

**OTC Medications**

All previous formulary OTC medications that are listed in the OTC policy and are now available in the store will be moved to *Restricted Formulary* status effective June 15<sup>th</sup> 2009. They can be ordered only if medically necessary AND approved by the facility medical director.

Pharmacy in collaboration with FMDs will develop a standard set of criteria for approved “medical necessity” uses of OTC medication and available on DOC–HS website

---

## Section VII

---

**Generic or  
Biosimilar  
Product  
Substitution**

Pharmacy will routinely dispense FDA approved AB rated generic medications, therapeutically equivalent products or interchangeable biological products (biosimilars).

If a branded medication is prescribed, listed in the formulary and the generic equivalent is available in the market, then the generic medication shall be dispensed. That is, pharmacy shall dispense branded medications only when the brand medication exists on the formulary and there is no generic equivalent available in the market.

Substitution may be made without notification to the prescriber. Exception will be made when interchangeable biological products are newly marketed.

---

## Section VIII

---

### **Therapeutic Interchange**

Therapeutic Interchange is the selection of a chemically different drug that is considered a therapeutic alternative with a comparable therapeutic effect. Pharmacists will make routine Therapeutic Interchange when approved by the P&T Committee.

If a prescriber does not wish to allow an automatic Interchange to occur with the prescription order, the prescriber must add “Do Not Sub” at the end of the sig. Such request may require submitting a Non-Formulary request (NFR).

The pharmacist will document the Interchange on a PER or Inpatient Order form stating:

- Therapeutic Interchange per formulary
- Discontinue (drug, dose, schedule, duration)
- Start (drug, dose, schedule, duration)
- Pharmacist signature and title and
- Prescriber name and title

The original and the third copies of the form will be sent with the medication to the nursing station. The original copy will be placed into the permanent patient record. The second copy will be retained by pharmacy. The third copy will be forwarded to the prescriber. The nurse will notify the patient of the change when the medication is given to the patient.

---

## Section IX

---

### **Medication Sources**

Unless noted on prescription, DOC pharmacists have discretion to split or double pills as needed, based on cost savings.

All medication used in DOC facilities will be procured via department contracts and dispensed by a department pharmacy except:

- Medication provided by community hospitals, clinics, emergency rooms may be utilized if a valid order for their use is obtained
  - Medication obtained through provisions of the Offender-Paid Health Care Policy. (Such medication will be verified by a DOC pharmacy for security purposes prior to distribution to the patient)
  - Medication obtained through a DOC store
  - Medication obtained through a local pharmacy
-

## Section X

---

### **Pharmaceutical Representatives**

Pharmaceutical representatives are not authorized to visit individual providers or provide sample medication to practitioners. They may provide samples to the Pharmacy Director for distribution.

Educational programs sponsored by pharmaceutical companies may be permitted on a case-by-case basis with the express approval of the State CMO/designee

---

## Section XI

---

### **Formulary Addition Requests**

A completed “Addition to Formulary” request (DOC 14-004); along with relevant research documentation shall be submitted to the P&T Committee to request that a drug be added to the formulary. The requestor may be asked to attend the P&T meeting during discussion of the request. The P&T decision will be communicated to the requestor and the formulary updated as appropriate.

---

## Section XII

---

### **Refusal to Fill or discontinue an order**

DOC Pharmacists may refuse to fill or discontinue an order only if and when:

- a) An order may cause physical harm.
- b) An order does not meet DOC formulary criteria and/or does not have a Non-Formulary approval.
- c) An order contains a significant therapeutic duplication or drug interaction
- d) Other specific situations must be discussed and approved with P&T Committee or CMO/designee.
- e) In the event of shortage or extreme price fluctuation the Director of Pharmacy, in consultation with the CMO, has the authority to suspend formulary status with suggestion of alternative clinical management until the P&T committee can formally address the issue. The Director of Pharmacy will notify HS staff via email of the interim change of formulary status.

In all situations, the pharmacist must notify the prescriber (or the facility medical director in the event the prescriber is not available) with the reason and /or alternative if applicable. The pharmacist must also communicate the final decision to nursing staff to ensure that the MAR is updated. In addition to notifying the prescriber and nursing staff of the refusal to fill a medication, the pharmacist must also notate the refusal and reason on a PER in the patient's chart.

In the event of a disagreement, the case must be presented to the facility medical director, Director of Health Services or designee.

---



## Section XIII

---

### **Prescription discontinuation, renewal and refill**

Prescribers shall not discontinue medications initiated by another DOC prescriber without first conducting an in-person evaluation of the patient or receiving a verbal report of a current examination conducted by a qualified licensed provider. There are four exceptions to this provision:

- The discontinuation represents completion of a planned course of treatment.
- If there is a Therapeutic Interchange listed in the current DOC Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary document and the prescriber has not added “Do Not Sub” at the end of the sig., or
- If the prescriber identifies and documents that the medication represents a risk of mortality or significant morbidity, or
- The patient has been refusing the medication and has refused to meet with the prescriber to discuss the medication refusal or was a no-show to an appointment following the medication refusal.

A licensed prescriber must renew a prescription before the prescription term has expired to ensure an uninterrupted supply for the patient. Medications categorized as Controlled Substances are only permitted to be written for up to 6 months and with no more than 5 refills if dispensed for patient specific use. All other medications are limited to a 12-month maximum duration and will be dispensed in up to a one-month supply.

Refill requests are the patient’s responsibility. S/he must notify pharmacy by available means between five and seven working days before the medication is required. Extended Family Visit (EFV) and release medication must be ordered 10 working days in advance.

Pharmacy may dispense up to a 90-day supply of medications to patients actively participating in the DNR program.

---

## Section XIV

---

### **Telephone and Verbal orders**

Only a licensed nurse (LPN or RN) or pharmacist shall accept verbal orders for drugs. The order shall be immediately recorded on a PER or Inpatient Order form and signed by the person receiving the order. A verbal order or telephone order must be authenticated within 2 business days. If the original prescriber is unavailable, the FMD/designee should authenticate the order. The authentication signature may be submitted in the form of a scanned signed prescription via email or fax if the prescriber or FMD/designee are not present at the site. Like written orders, all verbal orders must include diagnosis/indication.

Due to risk of medication errors associated with communication of verbal and telephone orders, the receiver will read back the order as written on the order sheet to the prescriber and spell medication names before instituting that order. The receiver of an order must clarify any questions about the order with the prescriber (or on call prescriber) prior to administration.

---

## Section XV

---

### Written Prescription Guidelines

All medication must be prescribed by a licensed practitioner and will be dispensed as detailed in the facility Pharmacy Operations Manual

- All pharmacy prescriptive authority protocols must be reviewed and approved by P&T committee prior to implementation.
- Only DOC prescribers with active DEA registrations shall have authorization to write prescriptions for controlled substances. DOC pharmacist shall not dispense controlled substances pursuant to an order written by a DOC prescriber without an active DEA registration.
- Trainees with prescriptive authority shall have all medication orders co-signed by a DOC prescriber.
- If the prescriber does not specify one of these terms on the prescription order:
  - a) STAT – immediately or
  - b) Now – within 1-2 hours or
  - c) Start today – by the end of the day

The medication start date of administration will default to when it is available from pharmacy (within 2 business days).

If medication dispensing is anticipated to be >48 hours, Pharmacy will notify nursing staff.

- All medication orders must be written on a PER or Inpatient Order sheet then filed as a permanent part of the medical record
- Orders will be written legibly in black or blue ink
- Orders will be forwarded directly to the pharmacy. Any questions arising from an order will be referred to a practitioner, preferably the ordering prescriber

Each order shall include:

- Patient name, DOC number and facility
- Date and time written
- Allergy status
- Diagnosis/Purpose/Indication
- Name and strength of medication
- Route of administration
- Frequency of administration
- Duration of order
- Refills allowed
- Signature plus stamp or typed/printed name of licensed prescriber
- Should comply with suggestions in Appendix I: “Commonly Mistaken Prescription Abbreviations.”

## Section XVI

---

### **Issuable and medline medications**

Prescribers change U codes for clinical reasons only. The U code will not be altered based solely on housing assignment.

As of July 1, 2009 there will be an automatic switch from PLN to KOP of any meds at minor facilities without PLNs. The automatic switch does not apply to scheduled II-V controlled substances and other drugs treated as such (i.e., sildenafil) and patients with the PULHES codes of U3 and U4.

Pharmacy and nursing shall treat tramadol & sildenafil as a controlled substance. The prescriber will not be able to change this medication from pill line status. The nurse must enter the medication on their perpetual inventory, double count the med at shift change, and store the prescription in a locked narcotic cabinet within the pill room. Pharmacy stores sildenafil with other controlled substances and track it using the perpetual inventory.

DOC administers medications at a medline for the following reasons:

- Prevent diversion of drugs with a high potential for abuse or illicit sale (for example narcotics)
- Ensure adherence to regimens that treat disease states affecting public health (for example tuberculosis)
- Ensure adherence to regimens that are complex and for which non-compliance complicates subsequent treatment (for example HIV)
- Monitor medications that are costly
- Prevent unintentional under and over usage in patients who lack competency to manage their own medications
- Prevent self-harm in patients at risk for intentional self-harm

In all other situations, patients are considered competent adults who have the right and responsibility to manage their own medications. Medline should not be used on a routine basis to monitor or enforce compliance. Compliance with medication regimens is an important component of self-care and a necessary skill for reintegration into the community.

---

*Continued on next page*

**Issuable and  
medline  
medications  
(continued)**

Accordingly, the P&T Committee has classified all medications in the formulary as issuable or non-issuable. A specific order that adheres to the guidelines above is required to deviate from the formulary. The order must indicate the time period for which the deviation is in effect. When it is necessary to monitor compliance, medline may be utilized for the minimum duration necessary.

All medication status (KOP or PLN) of a medication order will continue when the patient transfers to a major facility. The change of status (KOP or PLN) of medications will no longer default to the DOC formulary standard unless a prescriber at the new facility writes a note on the PER.

This rule does not apply to renewal orders. All renewal orders require a notation on the prescription order if a prescriber does not wish the prescription order to default to the status of the medication administration as stated in DOC formulary.

Pharmacists must contact the prescriber for clarification on a renewal of an order if the status has previously been changed but not noted on the renewal order to either continue or default to DOC formulary administration status

With the implementation of BID PLN by June 1<sup>st</sup> 2009, pharmacists and prescribers shall work together to seek alternative medication therapies to minimize the number of noon PLN meds. Exceptions for using noon PLN shall include work schedule, documented side effects, short acting opiates, muscle relaxants and insulin.

---

*Continued on next page*

**Issuable and  
medline  
medications**  
(continued)

Additional PLN may be arranged for the following categories if the prescription order has more frequency than BID with a non-issuable alternative:

- Controlled substances (no exceptions)
  - Injectable meds including Insulin (possible exception in some minor facilities under custody direct supervision)
  - Muscle relaxants (up to 14 days unless otherwise approved to continue for more than 14 days). Muscle relaxants may be overridden to issuable at facilities without a medline.
  - Any PLN psychotropic meds for the treatment of acute psychotic disorder
  - Antimicrobial agents including HIV meds if they are prescribed as PLN
  - For those who are working during normal pill line times
  - Other exceptions require facility medical director OR pharmacist supervisor's approval.
-

## Section XVII

---

### **Urgent stock medication**

Urgent stock medications – applies to list of authorized medications approved by P&T committee to be available for after-hours use such that lack of availability would result in patient risk. Medications kept for urgent medication stock must meet the following criteria:

- Must be Formulary or *Restricted Formulary* items except at reception facilities.
  - Therapeutic equivalent options are not currently included on approved urgent medication stock list AND
  - at least one of the following is true of the medication:
    - o Lack of availability may cause significant risk to patient, cause permanent damage or danger to others
    - o Commonly used in moderate to severe pain
    - o Selected common antibiotics & antivirals
    - o Commonly used in treatment of seizure
    - o Sudden stop may cause significant withdrawal symptoms
    - o Narrow therapeutic range with significant unwanted clinical outcome (i.e.: Warfarin)
    - o Mass utilization or public health risk (i.e.: response to epidemic episode or vaccines)
    - o Medications commonly used for onsite procedures
    - o Difficult to access
-

## Section XVIII

---

### **Crushing of medications**

The following dosage forms must NOT be crushed:

- Extended or controlled release
- Sublingual or lozenges
- Granules within a capsule or tablet

Specific prescriber order is required to crush any other medication.

---



## Section XIX

---

### **Labeling**

Every box, bottle, jar, tube, bubble card or other prescription container that is dispensed from a DOC pharmacy shall have affixed a label bearing:

- Patient name
  - DOC number
  - Name and address of pharmacy where compounded
  - Serial number of prescription
  - Strength per unit dose
  - Directions for administration
  - Date dispensed
  - Expiration date
  - Initials of licensed pharmacist responsible for the final check of the prescription. Alternately, this information may be recorded in the pharmacy data base
  - The following statement: “Warning: State or federal law prohibits transfer of this drug to any person other than the person for whom it was prescribed”.
-

## Section XX

---

**Adverse Events** Health care staff must be alert to the potential for or presence of adverse events associated with the use of a medical product on a patient. All significant adverse events shall be recorded in the patient's health record on a PER or inpatient order form with a copy forwarded by the author to the facility medical director, the prescribing practitioner and the pharmacy supervisor. The pharmacy will include the information in the computerized patient medication record.

If death, life threatening consequences, hospitalization, disability or any event that requires intervention to prevent permanent impairment or damage is present, the pharmacist supervisor shall complete FDA form 3500 and send copies to those mentioned above and the DOC Pharmacy Director.

---

## Section XXI

---

### **Medication Incidents**

All medication incidents shall, upon discovery:

- be immediately reported verbally to the prescribing practitioner
- be recorded via the online Medication Incident Report Form on the CQIP SharePoint site –

<http://wadoc/sites/healthsvcs/cqip/Lists/MIR%20Version%2021/My%20Submissions.aspx>

Near misses shall also be reported.

---

## Section XXII

---

**Transfer and  
release  
medications**

Refer to DOC Policy 650.035.

The medication status (KOP or PLN) of a medication order will continue when the patient transfers from a major facility to another major facility.

As of July 1, 2009, there will be an automatic switch from PLN to KOP of any meds at minor facilities without PLNs. The automatic switch does not apply to scheduled II-V controlled substances and patients with the PULHES codes of U3 and U4.

Psychiatric medications for patients with S3 will be changed to KOP ONLY if the intention to do that is properly documented on the Camp/Work Release Mental Health Screening form for S3 and documented on a PER.

Upon release to the community, all CRC approvals for chronic opioid treatment shall expire. If re-incarcerated and opioid treatment is necessary then the opioid protocol shall start from step one of the protocol.

If a patient returns to prison status from a work release or after a transfer to a county jail for court, all CRC approvals for chronic opioid treatment and NF approvals remain in effect.

---

## Section XXIII

---

### Drug recalls

Notices of drug recalls received by pharmacy will be reviewed and immediately forwarded to the local medical director and prescribing practitioners. The practitioner will prescribe an appropriate alternate medication. Nursing staff will be responsible to expeditiously remove the indicated medication from the clinic area and arrange for the medication to be removed from patient access. The medication will then be returned to pharmacy.

Specific guidelines for each type of recall appear below:

#### **Class I Recall: Emergency and life threatening.**

- Will be completed within 24 hours
- Pharmacy will prepare computer generated audit trail
- Pharmacy and/or Nursing personnel will remove recall drug(s) from patient possession, noting patient name, ID number, and quantity removed
- Recall drug(s) are returned to pharmacy along with documentation
- Recall drug(s) are removed from nursing unit floor stock and pharmacy shelves
- Pharmacy disposes of recall drug(s) in accordance with the written instructions from the manufacturer responsible for coordinating the recall
- The responsible pharmacist maintains records of all recalls in the pharmacy

#### **Class II Recall: Priority situation may be life threatening.**

- Complete within 72 hours
- Follow instructions in Class I recall

#### **Class III Recall: Remote or nonexistent threat to life.**

- Completed within 5 working days
  - Removal of recall drug by pharmacy and/or nursing from patient possession and all pharmacy/nursing drug storage areas
  - Follow disposal instructions as outlined in Class I Recall
-

# Appendices

## Overview

---

**Introduction** This section includes the appendices pertinent to this document.

**Contents** This section contains the following topics:

| Topic   | See Page |
|---|----------|
| A – Commonly Mistaken Abbreviations                             | 39       |
| B – Formulary Drug Listing                                      | 42       |
| C – Possible Alternatives to Non-Formulary Medications          | 132      |
| D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange            | 136      |
| E – Links   | 144      |
| F – Revisions to Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary Manual | 145      |

---

## A – Commonly Mistaken Abbreviations

### Mistaken Abbreviations

The table below covers the common abbreviation mistakes.

| Abbreviation and Dose Expression | Intended Meaning         | Misinterpretation   | Correction Use:                                   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Apothecary symbols               | Dram Minim               | Misunderstood or misread (symbol for dram misread for “3” and minim misread as “ml”)  | metric system                                     |
| AU                               | Aurio Uterque (each ear) | Mistaken for OU (oculo uterque-each eye)  | Don’t use this abbreviation                       |
| D/C                              | Discharge Discontinue    | Premature discontinuation of medications when D/C (intended to mean “discharge”) has been misinterpreted as “discontinued” when followed by a list of drugs | “discharge” and “discontinue”                     |
| Mg                               | Microgram                | Mistaken for “mg” when handwritten  | “mcg.”  |
| o.d. or OD                       | Once daily               | Misinterpreted as “right eye” (OD-oculus dexter) and administration of oral medications in the eye.   | “daily.”  |
| TIW or tiw                       | Three times a week       | Mistaken as “three times a day”   | Don’t use this abbreviation                       |
| q.d. or QD                       | Every day                | Mistaken as q.i.d. especially if the period after the “q” or the tail of the “q” is misunderstood as an “i.”  | “daily” or “every day”                            |
| Qn                               | Nightly or at bedtime    | Misinterpreted as “q h” (every hour)  | “nightly”   |
| Qhs                              | Nightly at bedtime       | Misread as every hour   | “nightly”   |
| q6PM, etc                        | Every evening at 6 PM    | Misread as every six hours.   | 6 PM “nightly”                                    |
| q.o.d. or QOD                    | Every other day          | Misinterpreted as “q.d.” (daily) or “q.i.d. (four times daily) if the “o: is poorly written   | “every other day”                                 |
| Sub q                            | Subcutaneous             | The “q” has been mistaken for “every” (e.g., one heparin dose ordered “sub q 2 hours before surgery” misunderstood as every 2 hours before surgery)         | Subcut” or write “subcutaneous.”                  |
| SC                               | Subcutaneous             | Mistaken for SL (sublingual)  | “Subcut” or write “subcutaneous.”                 |
| U or u                           | Unit                     | Read as a zero (0) or a four (4), causing a 10 <sup>1</sup> fold overdose or greater (4U seen as “40” or 4u seen as 44”)                                    | “Unit” has no acceptable abbreviation. Use “unit” |
| IU                               | International unit       | Misread as IV (intravenous)   | “units”   |
| Cc                               | Cubic centimeters        | Misread as “U” (units)  | “ml”  |
| X3d                              | For three days           | Mistaken for “three doses”  | “for three days”                                  |
| BT                               | Bedtime                  | Mistaken as “BID” (twice daily)   | “hs”  |

*Continued on next page*

## A – Commonly Mistaken Abbreviations, Continued

### Mistaken Abbreviations (continued)

| Abbreviation and Dose Expression                               | Intended Meaning                          | Misinterpretation   | Correction Use:   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Ss   | Sliding scale (insulin) or ½ (apothecary) | Mistaken for “55”   | Spell out “sliding scale”<br>Use “one-half” or use “1/2”                  |
| > and <  | Greater than and less than                | Mistakenly used opposite of intended                                    | “greater than” or “less than”   |
| / (slash mark)   | Separates two doses or indicates “per”    | Misunderstood as the number 1 (“25 unit/10 units” read as “110” units)  | Do not use a slash mark to separate doses. Use “per”                      |
| Names letters and dose numbers run together (e.g. Inderal40mg) | Inderal 40 mg                             | Misread as Inderal 140 mg   | Always space between drug name, dose and unit of measure.                 |
| Zero after decimal point (1.0)                                 | 1mg                                       | Misread as 10 mg if the decimal point is not seen                       | Do not use terminal zeros for doses expressed in whole numbers            |
| No zero before decimal dose (.5 mg)                            | 0.5 mg                                    | Misread as 5 mg   | Always use zero before a decimal when the dose is less than a whole unit. |
| ARA-A  | Vidarabine                                | Cytarabine (ARA-C)  | complete spelling for drug names  |
| AZT  | Zidovudine (Retrovir)                     | Azathioprine  | complete spelling for drug names  |
| CPZ  | Prochlorperazine (Compazine)              | Chlorpromazine  | complete spelling for drug names  |
| DPT  | Demerol<br>Phenergan<br>Thorazine         | Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus  | complete spelling for drug names  |
| HCl  | Hydrochloric acid                         | Potassium chloride (The “H” is misinterpreted as “K.” i.e. HCl vs. KCl) | complete spelling for drug names  |
| HCT  | Hydrocortisone                            | Hydrochlorothiazide   | complete spelling for drug names  |
| HCTZ   | Hydrochlorothiazide                       | Hydrocortisone (seen as HCT 250 mg)                                     | complete spelling for drug names  |
| MgSO4  | Magnesium sulfate                         | Morphine sulfate  | complete spelling for drug names  |

*Continued on next page*



## A – Commonly Mistaken Abbreviations, Continued

---

### Mistaken Abbreviations (continued)

| Abbreviation and Dose Expression     | Intended Meaning                      | Misinterpretation  | Correction Use:                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| MS04                                 | Morphine sulfate                      | Magnesium sulfate  | complete spelling for drug names |
| MTX                                  | Methotrexate                          | Mitoxantrone   | complete spelling for drug names |
| TAC                                  | Triamcinolone                         | Tetracaine, adrenaline, Cocaine                          | complete spelling for drug names |
| ZnS04                                | Zinc sulfate                          | Morphine sulfate   | complete spelling for drug names |
| Stemmed names “Nitro” drip “Norflox” | Nitroglycerin infusion<br>Norfloxacin | Sodium nitroprusside infusion Norflex,<br>(orphenadrine) | complete spelling for drug names |

## B – Formulary Drug Listing

**Notes:**

All extended release, combination formulations and branded oral liquid products of medications are Non-Formulary unless otherwise indicated in the formulary listing. Oral liquid products that are available in generic will be considered Restricted Formulary unless otherwise indicated in this document. Use of a Restricted Formulary liquid formulation is approved if the liquid is part of an approved DOC pharmacy compounded product or if authorized by the Pharmacist Supervisor or FMD/designee for medical conditions requiring a liquid formulation. Psychiatric prescribers are authorized to order psychotropic liquid medications for psychiatric conditions at Medline Only.

Except controlled substances and other drugs treated as such (i.e. Medline only drugs such as sildenafil, bupropion, quetiapine, gabapentin, and injectable medications), practitioners may override medline or issue status of (an entire or part of the life of) a particular prescription for a specific patient.

Exchange of aerosol inhalers is required. If a patient is unable to retrieve the previous inhaler, an additional inhaler will be provided to prevent adverse clinical outcomes.

Inhaler dispensing systems that pose risk to safety in the prison setting will be considered Pill Line Only. Pharmacy Staff will adjust prescription orders to Pill Line when necessary.

**Table**

| <b>Drug Name<br/>Generic names in BOLD</b>        |         | <b>Formulary<br/>Status</b> | <b>Special Criteria</b>  | <b>AHFS</b>   | <b>Issue/<br/>Medline</b> |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| <b>Abacavir</b>                                   | Ziagen  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)  | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Abacavir/<br/>Dolutegravir/<br/>Lamivudine</b> | Triumeq | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 HIV Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTI); 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors; 8:18.08.20 HIV Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTI) | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Abacavir/<br/>Lamivudine</b>                   | Epzicom | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease  | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>              |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD              |                                     | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
|   |                                     |  | specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   |  |                   |
| <b>Abacavir/<br/>Lamivudine/<br/>Zidovudine</b> | Trizivir                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| Abilify   | <b>Aripiprazole</b>                 | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol).                   | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Abilify Maintena                                | <b>Aripiprazole monohydrate LAI</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved by Psychiatric CRC only.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Acetaminophen</b>                            | Tylenol, Ofirmev                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after initial injury), Hepatitis C treatment side effects, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), postoperative analgesia following oral surgery (up to 5 days post-surgery), or acute pulpitis (for up to 14 days).<br><br>IV Formulation is Approved for acute pain for NPO patients for up to 5 days. | AHFS 28:08 Miscellaneous Analgesics and Antipyretics                               | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Acetaminophen/<br/>ASA/Caffeine</b>          | Excedrin Migraine                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for migraine therapy after failure (or contraindication) of 2 OTC products.   | AHFS 28:08 Miscellaneous Analgesics and Antipyretics                               | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD            |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------|
|   |   |  | Limit fills to 20 tablets per 30 days.  |   |                     |
| <b>Acetaminophen/Codeine</b>                  | Tylenol #3  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-III | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Acetaminophen/phenyltoloxamine citrate</b> | Aceta-Gesic, Major-Gesic  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 28:08 Miscellaneous Analgesics and Antipyretics        | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Acetazolamide</b>                          | Diamox  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 52:10 Carbonic anhydrous inhibitors                    | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Acetic acid</b>                            | Acetic acid Solution  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 40:36 Irrigating Solutions                             | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Acetic acid /Aluminum acetate</b>          | Domeboro Otic   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 52:04.12 Miscellaneous EENT anti-infective             | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Acetylcysteine solution</b>                | Mucomyst  | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Tablet                    |   | AHFS 48:24 Mucolytic agents                                 | <b>issue</b>        |
| Actigall                                      | <b>Ursodiol</b>   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 56:14 Cholelitholytic Agents                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| Activase                                      | <b>Alteplase</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 20:14 Thrombolytic Agents                              | <b>medline</b>      |
| Actos   | <b>Pioglitazone</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.  | AHFS 68:20.28 Thiazolidinediones                            | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Acyclovir</b>                              | Zovirax   | Formulary: Oral dosage form<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Topical |   | AHFS 8:18.32 Nucleosides and Nucleotides                    | <b>issue</b>        |
| Adacel  | <b>Tetanus &amp; diphtheria &amp; pertussis toxoid adsorbed (adult)</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Adalat<br>(including Extended Release)        | <b>Nifedipine (including Extended Release)</b>                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Approved for treatment of nephrolithiasis, Reynaud, Prinzmetal's angina and failure with monotherapy to other first line hypertensive agents. | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-Channel Blocking Agents                  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Adalimumab                                    | <b>Humira</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Requires recommendation from a specialist.  | AHFS 92:00 MISC   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Aerochamber                                   | <b>Inhaler spacer</b>   | Formulary  |   |   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Afrin   | <b>Oxymetazoline</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | Approved for acute epistaxis and for use in management of periorbital/sinus fractures.  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs                         | <b>issue</b>        |
| Akwa Tears                                    | <b>Tears Artificial</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director,   | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs                         | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                |                                    | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|
|   |                                    |   | optometrist or other eye specialist.<br><br>Approved for Pterygium, Bell's Palsy, S/P cataract or corneal surgery and Sicca syndrome.  |   |                   |
| <b>Albumin Human</b>  | Plasbumin                          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 16:00 Blood Derivatives  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Albuterol HFA</b>  | Ventolin HFA                       | Formulary: Neb, MDI<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Extended release, other HFA Brands | One inhaler permitted every 25 days.<br><br>Any early refill must be approved by the FMD or pharmacist supervisor and the prescriber must be consulted.<br><br>TI: 1:1 therapeutic interchange of levalbuterol HFA and albuterol HFA based on cost and availability. | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (adrenergic) agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Alcohol isopropyl</b>  | Isopropyl Alcohol                  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 96:00 Pharmaceutical aids  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Aldactone   | <b>Spironolactone</b>              | Formulary   |  | AHFS 40:28.10 Potassium sparing diuretics<br><br>AHFS 24:32.20 Mineralocorticoid (Aldosterone) Receptor Antagonists | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Alendronate</b>  | Fosamax                            | Formulary   |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Allopurinol</b>  | Zyloprim                           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Alphagan-P  | <b>Brimonidine</b>                 | Formulary (0.2% only)<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> all other strengths              |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT Drugs   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Alteplase</b>  | Activase                           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 20:14 Thrombolytic Agents  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Aluminum acetate</b>   | Burow's solution, Domeboro topical | Formulary   |  | AHFS 96:00 Pharmaceutical aids  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Aluminum acetate/ Acetic acid</b>                              | Domeboro Otic                      | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:04.12 Miscellaneous EENT anti-infective   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Aluminum hydroxide gel</b>                                     | Alu-Tab, Alu-Cap, Amphojel         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients   | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Aluminum/ Magnesium /Sodium bicarbonate &amp; Algenic acid</b> | Gaviscon                           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Aluminum &amp; Magnesium hydroxide</b>                         | Maalox                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD       |                               | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Alu-Tab, Alu-Cap, Amphojel               | <b>Aluminum hydroxide gel</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents               | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Amantadine</b>                        | Symmetrel                     | Formulary  |   | AHFS: 8:18.04 Adamantanes                        | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Amiodarone</b>                        | Cordarone                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 28:04.04 Antiarrhythmic Agents              | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Amitriptyline</b>                     | Elavil                        | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants                    | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Amlodipine</b>                        | Norvasc                       | Formulary  |   | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-Channel Blocking Agents       | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Ammonia</b>                           | Ammonia Inhalant              | Formulary  |   | AHFS 96:00 Pharmaceutical Aids                   | <b>Medline only</b> |
| Ammonia Inhalant                         | <b>Ammonia</b>                | Formulary  |   | AHFS 96:00 Pharmaceutical Aids                   | <b>Medline only</b> |
| <b>Amoxicillin</b>                       | Amoxil, Polymox               | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                         | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Amoxicillin &amp; clavulanate</b>     | Augmentin                     | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Extended Release (XR) | Extended Release (XR) approved for 2 <sup>nd</sup> line use in acute rhinosinusitis per protocol.   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                         | <b>issue</b>        |
| Amoxil, Polymox                          | <b>Amoxicillin</b>            | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                         | <b>issue</b>        |
| Amphojel, Alu-Tab, Alu-Cap,              | <b>Aluminum hydroxide gel</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents               | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Amphotericin B</b>                    | Fungizone                     | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Oral                     |   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals                            | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Ampicillin &amp; sulbactam sodium</b> | Unasyn                        | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                         | <b>medline</b>      |
| Anafranil                                | <b>Clomipramine</b>           | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants                    | <b>medline</b>      |
| Anaprox                                  | <b>Naproxen</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, all strengths require approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after initial injury), Hepatitis C treatment side effects, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), postoperative analgesia following oral surgery (up to 5 days post-surgery), or acute pulpitis (for up to 14 days). | AHFS 28:08 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD      |                                    | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Ancef                                   | <b>Cefazolin sodium injectable</b> | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                         | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Ansaid                                  | <b>Flurbiprofen</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for management of acute pain for up to 10 days.   | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Antihemophilic Factor</b>            | Monarch Factor VIII                | Formulary   | Approved for hemophilic patients   | AHFS 20:12.16<br>Hemostatics                           | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Anti-inhibitor coagulant complex</b> | Feiba VH                           | Formulary   | Approved for hemophilic patients   | AHFS 20:12.16<br>Hemostatics                           | <b>medline</b>      |
| Antivert                                | <b>Meclizine</b>                   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:22 Anti-emetics                                | <b>issue</b>        |
| Anusol-HC,<br>Cortenema, Cortril        | <b>Hydrocortisone HCL</b>          | Formulary:<br>Prescription strength<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC items require approval by facility medical director.<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Suppositories for hemorrhoid use. |  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents            | <b>issue</b>        |
| Apixaban                                | <b>Eliquis</b>                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for failure of or intolerance to warfarin, or for post surgery use for up to 60 days.   | AHFS 20.12.04.14 Direct Factor Xa Inhibitors           | <b>medline</b>      |
| Apresoline                              | <b>Hydralazine</b>                 | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:08.20 Direct Vasodilators                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| Aptivus                                 | <b>Tipranavir</b>                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08<br>Antiretrovirals                        | <b>issue</b>        |
| Aqua Care                               | <b>Urea lotion</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for diabetic patients for lower extremity hyperkeratosis.   | AHFS 84:28<br>Keratolytic/Antiseborrheic Agents        | <b>issue</b>        |
| Aqua-Mephyton,<br>Mephyton              | <b>Phytonadione (Vitamin K-1)</b>  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 88:24 Vitamin K activity                          | <b>medline</b>      |
| Aquaphor                                | <b>Hydrophilic Ointment</b>        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dry skin  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director for medically appropriate conditions such as moderate to severe eczema or psoriasis per protocol.                           | AHFS 84:24 Emollients, demulcents, and protectant      | <b>issue</b>        |
| Aranesp                                 | <b>Darbepoetin</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for severe anemia in the setting of   | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents                        | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                            |                            | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|
|   |                            |   | end stage renal disease only   |  |                   |
| Aricept   | <b>Donepezil</b>           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:04<br>Parasympathomimetic<br>(Cholinergic) Agents  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Aripiprazole</b>   | Abilify                    | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol).                   | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Aripiprazole monohydrate LAI</b>                           | Abilify Maintena           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved by Psychiatric CRC only.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Aristospan, Nasacort, Aristocort, Kenalog, Kenalog in Orabase | <b>Triamcinolone</b>       | Formulary: 0.1% topical cream, ointment, lotion, and dental paste; nasal spray & injection<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>other topical strengths  |  | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents<br><br>AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents<br><br>AHFS 68:04 Adrenals | <b>issue</b>      |
| Arnuity Ellipta   | <b>Fluticasone Furoate</b> | Formulary   | Preferred Product<br><br>Subject to Therapeutic Interchange<br><br>Potential DDI with Protease Inhibitors<br>significant risk of increased absorption of the steroid.<br>If patient is on Protease Inhibitor please notify prescriber. | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Artane  | <b>Trihexyphenidyl</b>     | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:08.04 Anti-parkinsonian agent  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Asacol, Lialda Rowasa   | <b>Mesalamine</b>          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.   | AHFS 56:36 Anti-inflammatory Agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ascorbic Acid</b>  | Vitamin C                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for iron absorption aid   | AHFS 88:12   | <b>issue</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD      |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Asenapine</b><br>(sublingual tablet) | Saphris (sublingual tablet)                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Requires Psych CRC approval unless they have failed adequate trials of two first line agents.<br><br>Preferred Brand agent<br><br>Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD                                | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Aspirin</b>                          | Aspirin  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after the initial injury), cardiac prophylaxis, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), niacin therapy, or TIA prevention. | AHFS 28:08.04.24 Salicylates  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Astelin                                 | <b>Azelastine</b>                                  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 48:04 Second Generation Antihistamines<br><br>AHFS 52:02 Antiallergic Agents   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Atazanavir</b>                       | Reyataz  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18.08.08.20 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Atenolol</b>                         | Tenormin   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Ativan                                  | <b>Lorazepam</b>                                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol  | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV  | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Atomoxetine</b>                      | Strattera  | Non-Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous Central Nervous System Agents  | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Atorvastatin</b>                     | Lipitor  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Atripla                                 | <b>Efavirenz/<br/>Emtricitabine/<br/>Tenofovir</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Atropine sulfate</b>                 | Isopto-Atropine                                    | Formulary   |   | AHFS 52:24 Mydriatics   | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD  |                                       | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| Atropine/ benzoic acid/ hyoscyamine/ methenamine/ methylene blue/ phenyl salicylate | Urised                                | Formulary  |   | AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ antispasmodics                                      | issue             |
| Atrovent  | <b>Ipratropium</b>                    | Formulary  |   | AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ antispasmodic                                       | issue             |
| Augmentin   | <b>Amoxicillin &amp; clavulanate</b>  | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Extended Release (XR)                 | Extended Release (XR) approved for 2 <sup>nd</sup> line use in acute rhinosinusitis per protocol.   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins  | issue             |
| <b>Auranofin</b>  | Ridaura                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | 60:00 Gold Compounds  | issue             |
| Avonex  | <b>Interferon Beta 1a</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Rebif                      | Requires approval of a specialist with assessment and recommendation for the treatment of MS before or after admission to DOC<br><br>Other immunomodulators or immunosuppressants may be prescribed with the approval of FMD and Pharmacy Supervisor. These agents are not subject to TI. | AHFS 8:18:20 Interferons  | medline           |
| <b>Azathioprine</b>   | Imuran                                | Formulary  |   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents (Immunosuppressive)                   | issue             |
| <b>Azelastine</b>   | Astelin                               | Formulary  |   | AHFS 48:04 Second Generation Antihistamines<br><br>AHFS 52:02 Antiallergic Agents | issue             |
| <b>Azithromycin</b>   | Zithromax                             | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:12.06 Macrolides   | issue             |
| Azulfidine  | <b>Sulfasalazine</b>                  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:24.20 Sulfonamides   | issue             |
| <b>Bacitracin</b>   | Bacitracin                            | Formulary  |   | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials  | issue             |
| <b>Bacitracin/ polymyxin B/ neomycin ophthalmic</b>                                 | Polymycin Ophthalmic Ointment         | Formulary  |   | AHFS 52:04.04 EENT Antibacterials   | issue             |
| <b>Bacitracin/ polymyxin B/ neomycin topical</b>                                    | Neosporin, Triple Antibiotic Ointment | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials  | issue             |
| <b>Baclofen</b>   | Lioresal                              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>All other acute conditions | Approved for neurological conditions with neurological spasticity as recommended by a specialist.   | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants  | medline           |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD     |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
|  |   |   | Dental use requires approval of Dental CRC.  |  |                     |
| Bactrim DS,<br>Cotrim DS,<br>Septra DS | <b>Trimethoprim/<br/>sulfamethoxazole<br/>(SMX-TMP)</b> | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.20<br>Sulfonamides                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| Bactroban                              | <b>Mupirocin</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Nasal specific product        | Approved for treatment of staph-related active nasal infections; for nasal decolonization at the recommendation of a surgeon or per the DOC MRSA protocol; or for other topical treatment if alternative therapies fail or are contraindicated.                                | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Baraclude                              | <b>Entecavir</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.32 Nucleosides and nucleotides               | <b>issue</b>        |
| Baros                                  | <b>Sodium Bicarbonate</b>                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients   | AHFS 40:08 Alkalizing agent                            | <b>issue</b>        |
| BayTet                                 | <b>Tetanus immune globulin</b>                          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 80:04 Serums                                      | <b>medline</b>      |
| BD Glucose                             | <b>Dextrose</b>   | Formulary   | Pharmacist or nursing staff (depending on how the facility supplies glucose tablets) must notify the prescriber if they provide more than 10 tablets per month.<br><br>Prescriptions for more than 10 glucose tablets per month require FMD or Pharmacist Supervisor approval. | AHFS 40:20 Caloric agents                              | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Beclomethasone inhaler</b>          | QVAR  | Formulary:<br>Inhalers<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Nasal Spray                        |  | AHFS 52:08 EENT anti-inflammatory agents               | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Benadryl                               | <b>Diphenhydramine</b>                                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Insomnia & Seasonal allergies | Approved for Medication side effects and acute allergic reactions  | AHFS 4:04 Antihistamine drugs                          | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Benazepril</b>                      | Lotensin  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:32.04 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors | <b>issue</b>        |
| Benemid                                | <b>Probenecid</b>                                       | Formulary   |  | AHFS 40:40 Uricosuric agents                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Benoxinate/<br/>Fluorescein</b>     | Fluress   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for optometrist use only.   | AHFS 52:16 EENT Local Anesthetics                      | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                       |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Bentyl   | <b>Dicyclomine</b>                                       | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:08.08<br>Antimuscarinic/ anti-spasmodics  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Benzocaine</b>  | Orabase  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 52:16 EENT Local Anesthetics   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Benzonatate</b>                                       | Tessalon   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 48:08 Antitussives   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Benztropine mesylate</b>                              | Cogentin   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:08.04 Anti-parkinsonian agents  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Betadine   | <b>Povidone iodine</b>                                   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 84:04.16<br>Miscellaneous local anti-infectives  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Betamethasone valerate 0.1%</b>                       | Valisone   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Betapace   | <b>Sotalol</b>   | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>AF                               | Sotalol AF approved for atrial fibrillation or continuation of therapy   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-adrenergic blockers   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Betaxolol HCl</b>                                     | Betoptic, Betoptic-S                                     | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Bethanechol</b>                                       | Urecholine   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:04<br>Parasympathomimetic (cholinergic) agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Betoptic, Betoptic-S                                     | <b>Betaxolol HCl</b>                                     | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Biaxin   | <b>Clarithromycin</b>                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for H-Pylori treatment  | AHFS 8:12.06 Macrolides   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Bicitra, Shohl's solution                                | <b>Sodium citrate/Citric acid</b>                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for patients with chronic renal disease only  | AHFS 40:08 Alkalinizing agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Bicillin LA  | <b>Penicillin G, benzathine</b>                          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Bictegravir/ Emtricitabine/ Tenofovir Alafenamide</b> | Biktarvy   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors; 8:18.08.20 HIV Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors | <b>issue</b>      |
| Biktarvy   | <b>Bictegravir/ Emtricitabine/ Tenofovir Alafenamide</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors; 8:18.08.20 HIV Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors | <b>issue</b>      |
| Biotene  | <b>Dry Mouth Treatment</b>                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>spray formulation | Approved for patients diagnosed with xerostomia.   | AHFS 34:00 Dental Agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Bisacodyl</b>   | Dulcolax   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                             | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| <b>Bismuth subsalicylate</b>       | Pepto-Bismol                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for H-Pylori regimen and for treatment of norovirus.  | AHFS 56:08 Anti-diarrhea agents                                      | <b>issue</b>  |
| Brethine                           | <b>Terbutaline sulfate</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for pregnant patients or patients with priapism only.  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic agents                                    | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Brimonidine</b>                 | Alphagan P                  | Formulary (0.2% only)<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> all other strengths         |   | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT Drugs                                  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Budesonide</b>                  | Pulmicort                   | Formulary: Nebbs only<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> other dosage form           |   | 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents                                  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Bupivacaine</b>                 | Marcaine with & without epi | Formulary  |   | AHFS 72:00 Local Anesthetics   | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Buprenorphine</b>               | Subutex                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary: Long acting injection</b> | Approved for prevention of withdrawal and treatment of opioid use disorder per protocol.<br><br>Prescriber must complete certification and be appropriately registered with the DEA to prescribe. | AHFS 28:08.12 Opiate partial agonist                                 | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| <b>Buprenorphine/ Naloxone</b>     | Suboxone                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for prevention of withdrawal and treatment of opioid use disorder per protocol.<br><br>Prescriber must complete certification and be appropriately registered with the DEA to prescribe. | AHFS 28:08.12 Opiate partial agonist<br>AHFS 28:10 Opiate antagonist | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| Bupropion (all formulations)       | <b>Wellbutrin</b>           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved by Psychiatric CRC per authorized guidelines only.   | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| Burow's solution, Domeboro topical | <b>Aluminum acetate</b>     | Formulary  |   | AHFS 96:00 Pharmaceutical aids                                       | <b>issue</b>  |
| Buspar                             | <b>Buspirone</b>            | Formulary  |   | AHFS 28:24.92 Miscellaneous anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics    | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |
| <b>Buspirone</b>                   | Buspar                      | Formulary  |   | AHFS 28:24.92 Miscellaneous anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics    | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                             |   | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Calan,<br>Calan SR   | <b>Verapamil</b>  | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-<br>Channel Blocking Agents                 | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Calcitriol</b>  | Rocaltrol   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | For dialysis patients and<br>patients with Chronic<br>Kidney Disease stage 3-5<br>with secondary<br>hyperparathyroidism   | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Calcium acetate</b>   | PhosLo  | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous<br>therapeutic agents                 | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Calcium carbonate</b>                                       | Tums  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.<br>Approved for<br>hypocalcaemia,<br>hyperphosphatemia, H.<br>pylori or end stage renal<br>disease.   | AHFS 40:12 Replacement<br>preparations                         | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Calcium<br/>polycarbophil</b>                               | Fibercon  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.<br><br>Approved for IBS,<br>diverticulitis, or<br>medication induced<br>constipation (must<br>document causative<br>medication). First line<br>bulk forming laxative.             | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and<br>Laxatives                         | <b>issue</b>      |
| Calcium with Vit D   | <b>Vitamin D with<br/>Calcium</b>                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.<br><br>Approved for<br>documented osteopenia,<br>osteoporosis,<br>hypogonadism,<br>menopause, chronic<br>glucocorticoid treatment<br>patients, and lactose<br>intolerant patients | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Campho-Phenique  | <b>Camphor/ phenol/<br/>eucalyptus in light<br/>mineral oil</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.   |  | <b>Issue</b>      |
| <b>Camphor/phenol/<br/>eucalyptus in light<br/>mineral oil</b> | Campho-Phenique   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.   |  | <b>Issue</b>      |
| Capoten  | <b>Captopril</b>  | Formulary                   | Use first for HTN<br>urgency  | AHFS 24:32.04<br>Angiotensin-Converting<br>Enzyme Inhibitors   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Capsaicin</b>   | Zostrix   | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 84:36 Miscellaneous<br>Skin and Mucous<br>Membrane Agents | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Captopril</b>   | Capoten   | Formulary                   | Use first for HTN<br>urgency  | AHFS 24:32.04<br>Angiotensin-Converting<br>Enzyme Inhibitors   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Carafate   | <b>Sucralfate</b>   | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 56:28.32 Protectants                                      | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                  |                                  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| Carbamazepine                                       | Tegretol                         | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Extended Release  |   | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Miscellaneous<br>anticonvulsants            | <b>medline</b>    |
| Carbamide Peroxide                                  | Debrox Otic                      | Formulary   |   | AHFS 52:04.92<br>Miscellaneous Anti-<br>infectives           | <b>issue</b>      |
| Carbidopa/<br>Levodopa<br><br>&<br>Extended Release | Sinemet<br>&<br>Extended Release | Formulary:<br>Parkinson's disease<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Restless Leg<br>Syndrome | Approved for Restless<br>Leg Syndrome after<br>therapy approved by<br>CRC   | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cardizem,<br>Cardizem CD                            | <b>Diltiazem HCl</b>             | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Cardizem SR   |   | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-<br>Channel Blocking Agents               | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cardura   | <b>Doxazosin</b>                 | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:20 Alpha-<br>Adrenergic Blocking Agents              | <b>issue</b>      |
| Carvedilol  | Coreg                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | CHF patients only   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-<br>Adrenergic Blocking Agents               | <b>issue</b>      |
| Catapres  | <b>Clonidine</b>                 | Formulary: Oral<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>TTS   |   | AHFS 24:08.16 Central<br>Alpha Agonists                      | <b>medline</b>    |
| Cefazolin sodium                                    | Ancef                            | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Cefepime  | Maxipime                         | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Cefotan   | Cefotetan                        | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cefotetan   | Cefotan                          | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cefoxitin sodium                                    | Mefoxin                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved based on C&S<br>results and in discussion<br>with a pharmacist (see<br>formulary section VI.2)                               | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Ceftazidime   | Fortaz,<br>Tazidime              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved based on C&S<br>results and in discussion<br>with a pharmacist (see<br>formulary section VI.2)                               | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Ceftin  | <b>Cefuroxime</b>                | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>issue</b>      |
| Ceftriaxone   | Rocephin                         | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Cefuroxime  | Ceftin                           | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                               | <b>issue</b>      |
| Celexa  | <b>Citalopram</b>                | Formulary   | No more than 2 anti-<br>depressant medications<br>(regardless of therapeutic<br>class or indication) may<br>be prescribed at one time | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                             | <b>issue</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                              | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|
|                                    |                              |  | without Psychiatric CRC approval.  |   |                     |
| CellCept                           | <b>Mycophenolate</b>         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for organ transplant patients only.   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents (Immunosuppressive) | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Cephalexin</b>                  | Keflex                       | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.06 Cephalosporins                                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| Cephulac                           | <b>Lactulose</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for patients with hepatic encephalopathy or for patients with severe constipation in cancer/palliative care with FMD authorization.   | AHFS 40:10 Ammonia Detoxicants                                  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Cetirizine</b>                  | Zyrtec                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved after failure of loratadine.  | AHFS 4:08 Second Generation Antihistamines                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| CharcoAid                          | <b>Charcoal</b>              | Formulary  |  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents                              | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Charcoal</b>                    | CharcoAid                    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents                              | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Chlordiazepoxide</b>            | Librium                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol   | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br>Controlled Substance C-IV      | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Chlorhexidine gluconate</b>     | Peridex, Hibistat, Hibiclens | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> any other topical use   | Oral solutions approved for Dental use only when prescribed by a DOC dentist or infirmary practitioner.<br><br>Topical preparations approved for pre-op or pre-procedure preparation as a surgical scrub, during the insertion of an IV line or PICC line maintenance, or per the DOC MRSA protocol. | AHFS 84:04.16 Miscellaneous local anti-infectives               | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Chlorpheniramine</b>            | Chlor-Trimeton               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 4:04 Antihistamine Drugs                                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Chlorpromazine</b>              | Thorazine                    | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). |  | AHFS 28:16.08.24 Phenothiazines                                 | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Chlorthalidone</b>              | Thalitone                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for the treatment of hypertension.<br><br>12.5mg is the preferred starting dose.  | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics  | <b>issue</b>        |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD     |                         | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS                                       | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| Chlor-Trimeton                         | <b>Chlorpheniramine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 4:04 Antihistamine Drugs              | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Cholecalciferol</b>                 | Vitamin D3              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for CKD 4 & 5 (ESRD & Dialysis), multiple sclerosis, gastric bypass, and gastroparesis.<br><br>Approved for patients with other risk factors (other than reduced sun exposure) who have Vitamin D levels under 20. | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D                       | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Cholestyramine</b>                  | Prevalite, Questran     | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic Agents              | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Choline magnesium trisalicylate</b> | Trilisate               | Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:08.04.24 Salicylates               | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Cinacalcet</b>                      | Sensipar                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients  | AHFS 92:00 Misc.                           | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cipro, Ciloxin                         | <b>Ciprofloxacin</b>    | Formulary: Oral<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i> Ophthalmic and Otic solutions (must fail first line agent)<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Intravenous solutions |   | AHFS 8:12.18 Quinolones                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ciprofloxacin</b>                   | Cipro, Ciloxin          | Formulary: Oral<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i> Ophthalmic and Otic solutions (must fail first line agent)<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Intravenous solutions |   | AHFS 8:12.18 Quinolones                    | <b>Issue</b>      |
| <b>Citalopram</b>                      | Celexa                  | Formulary   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants              | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Clarithromycin</b>                  | Biaxin                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for H-Pylori treatment   | AHFS 8:12.06 Macrolides                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| Claritin                               | <b>Loratadine</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for sinus drainage issues post extraction for up to 14 days.  | AHFS 4:08 Second Generation Antihistamines | <b>issue</b>      |
| Clear-Eyes                             | <b>Naphazoline</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 52:32 Vasoconstrictors                | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cleocin                                | <b>Clindamycin</b>      | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Topical use  |   | AHFS 8:12.28 Miscellaneous Antibacterials  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Clindamycin</b>                     | Cleocin                 | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.28 Miscellaneous Antibacterials  | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                  | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
|                                    |                  | <b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical use   |   |   |                     |
| <b>Clobetasol 0.05%</b>            | Temovate         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents                                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Clomipramine</b>                | Anafranil        | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Clonazepam</b>                  | Klonopin         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Seizure control  | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol  | AHFS 28:12.08 Anticonvulsants: Benzodiazepines<br>Controlled Substances (CIV) | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Clonidine</b>                   | Catapres         | Formulary: Oral<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>TTS  |   | AHFS 24:08.16 Central Alpha Agonists  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Clopidogrel</b>                 | Plavix           | Formulary  |   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Clotrimazole</b>                | Mycelex          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for yeast infection (emergency use only).   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Clotrimazole Troche</b>         | Mycelex Troche   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Clozapine</b>                   | Clozaril         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD according to Clozapine Protocol.<br><br>Prescriber must be registered with the Clozapine REMS program.<br><br>Pharmacy will dispense in amounts equal to the time interval required for lab monitoring or less (see clozapine protocol). | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics                                      | <b>medline</b>      |
| Clozaril                           | <b>Clozapine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD according to Clozapine Protocol.<br><br>Prescriber must be registered with the Clozapine REMS program.<br><br>Pharmacy will dispense in amounts equal to the time interval required for lab monitoring or less (see clozapine protocol). | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics                                      | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD  |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Coal Tar  | Estar 7.5% Gel, Terra-gel Shampoo               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for Psoriasis Only.   | AHFS 84:32 Keratoplastic agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Cobicistat/<br/>Elvitegravir/<br/>Emtricitabine/<br/>Tenofovir</b>                 | Stribild  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Cobicistat/<br/>Elvitegravir/<br/>Emtricitabine/<br/>Tenofovir<br/>alafenamide</b> | Genvoya   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>      |
| Cogentin  | <b>Benzotropine mesylate</b>                    | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:08.04 Anti-parkinsonian agents  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Colace  | <b>Docusate sodium</b>                          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Colchicine  | <b>Colchicine</b>                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment of acute gout flares for up to 14 days or for pericarditis for up to 90 days.<br><br>(A new prescription is required for each flare.)   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Combivent; Duoneb   | <b>Ipratropium/Albuterol</b>                    | Formulary:<br>Nebulizing Solution<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>MDI |  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (adrenergic) agents<br><br>AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/antispasmodic                                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| Combivir  | <b>Lamivudine/<br/>Zidovudine</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i>  | Pharmacy will dispense as separate medications<br><br>Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Compazine   | <b>Prochlorperazine</b>                         | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:22 Anti-emetics<br><br>AHFS 28:16.08.24 Phenothiazines  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Complera  | <b>Emtricitabine/<br/>Rilpivirine/Tenofovir</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| Comtan                             | <b>Entacapone</b>                                    | Formulary   |  | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents | <b>issue</b>  |
| Copegus                            | <b>Ribavirin</b>                                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Only in conjunction with<br>HepC protocol  | AHFS 8:18.32 Nucleosides<br>and Nucleotides                  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Copper IUD</b>                  | Paragard   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for<br>contraception per policy.  | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                                    | <b>medline</b>  |
| Cordarone                          | <b>Amiodarone</b>                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative<br>therapies fail or<br>contraindicated  | AHFS 28:04.04<br>Antiarrhythmic Agents                       | <b>issue</b>  |
| Coreg                              | <b>Carvedilol</b>                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | CHF patients only  | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic<br>Blocking Agents                | <b>issue</b>  |
| Corgard                            | <b>Nadolol</b>                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for patients<br>with cirrhotic liver disease<br>or for those who have<br>contraindication to<br>Formulary beta blockers.  | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic<br>Blocking Agents                | <b>issue</b>  |
| Cortenema, Anusol-<br>HC, Cotril   | <b>Hydrocortisone HCL</b>                            | Formulary:<br>Prescription<br>strength<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC items require<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Suppositories for<br>hemorrhoid use. |  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-<br>inflammatory agents              | <b>issue</b>  |
| Cortisporin                        | <b>Neomycin/<br/>Polymyxin B/<br/>Hydrocortisone</b> | Formulary: Otic<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other dosage forms  |  | AHFS 52:04.04 EENT<br>Antibacterials                         | <b>issue</b>  |
| Cosopt                             | <b>Dorzolamide/Timolol</b>                           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:40 Antiglaucoma<br>Agents                            | <b>issue</b>  |
| Coumadin                           | <b>Warfarin sodium</b>                               | Formulary   |  | AHFS 20:12.04<br>Anticoagulants                              | <b>medline</b>  |
| Cozaar                             | <b>Losartan</b>                                      | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:32.08 Angiotensin<br>II Receptor Antagonists         | <b>issue</b>  |
| Crixivan                           | <b>Indinavir</b>                                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required.               | AHFS 8:18.08.08<br>Antiretrovirals                           | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Cromolyn sodium</b>             | Intal  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative<br>therapies fail or<br>contraindicated  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous<br>therapeutic agents               | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Cyanocobalamin</b>              | Vitamin B12  | Formulary: Injectable<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other dose form   |  | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B<br>complex                              | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b>   |
| <b>Cyclobenzaprine</b>             | Flexeril   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Must fail methocarbamol<br>first.<br><br>Chronic use is only<br>approved in the<br>treatment of cerebral<br>palsy, multiple sclerosis,<br>ALS, myasthenia gravis<br>or limb spasticity due to<br>spinal cord injury. | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle<br>Relaxants                      | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b><br>(Facilities<br>without pill<br>lines may<br>prescribe as<br>SC-Earned) |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                       | Formulary<br>Status                                  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                                    |                       |  | Use for other appropriate indications for greater than 14 days within any 3-month period requires FMD approval.  |   |  |
| Cyclogyl                           | <b>Cyclopentolate</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 52:24 Mydriatics   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Cyclopentolate</b>              | Cyclogyl              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 52:24 Mydriatics   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Cyclosporine</b>                | Neoral, Sandimmune    | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Ophthalmic |  | AHFS 92:00 Unclassified therapeutic                                     | <b>issue</b>   |
| Cymbalta                           | <b>Duloxetine</b>     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved for the treatment of depression and chronic pain.   | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Cytomel                            | <b>Liothyronine</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved for psychiatric patients only   | AHFS 68:36.04 Thyroid agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Daclatasvir</b>                 | Daklinza              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors                      | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| Daklinza                           | <b>Daclatasvir</b>    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors                      | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Dapsone</b>                     | Dapsone               | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:16.92 Miscellaneous Antimycobacterials                           | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Darbepoetin</b>                 | Aranesp               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved for severe anemia in setting of end stage renal disease only  | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Darunavir</b>                   | Prezista              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.08 Protease Inhibitors (Pis)                               | <b>issue</b>   |
| DDAVP                              | <b>Desmopressin</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 68:28 Pituitary  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Debrox Otic                        | Carbamide peroxide    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:04.92 Miscellaneous Anti-infectives                             | <b>issue</b>   |
| Decadron                           | <b>Dexamethasone</b>  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Delavirdine</b>                 | Rescriptor            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                          | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD         |  | Formulary<br>Status                           | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Delstrigo                                  | <b>Doravirine/<br/>Lamivudine/<br/>Tenofovir</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs);<br>8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>        |
| Deltasone                                  | <b>Prednisone</b>                                      | Formulary                                     |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Depakene                                   | <b>Valproic acid</b>                                   | Formulary                                     |  | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Depakote                                   | <b>Divalproex</b>                                      | Formulary: DR<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> ER |  | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous Anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Depo-Medrol, Solu-Medrol, Medrol dose pack | <b>Methylprednisolone</b>                              | Formulary                                     |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Depo-Testosterone                          | <b>Testosterone Cypionate</b>                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                   | Approved for hormone management per protocol or specialist recommendation.   | AHFS 68:08 Androgens   | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Dermarest                                  | <b>Salicylic acid (topical)</b>                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                   | Approved for psoriasis only.   | AHFS 84:28 Keratolytic/Antiseborrheic Agents   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Descovy                                    | <b>Emtricitabine/<br/><u>Tenofovir alafenamide</u></b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Desipramine</b>                         | Norpramin  | Formulary                                     | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Desitin                                    | <b>Zinc oxide</b>                                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 84:80 Sunscreen agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Desmopressin</b>                        | DDAVP  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 68:28 Pituitary   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Desyrel                                    | <b>Trazodone</b>                                       | Formulary                                     | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without CRC approval  | AHFS 28:16.04 Anti-depressants   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Dexamethasone</b>                       | Decadron   | Formulary                                     |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Dexamethasone / Tobramycin</b>          | Tobradex   | Formulary                                     |  | AHFS 52:04 Antibacterials  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Dextran</b>                             | Gentran  | Formulary                                     |  | AHFS 40:12 Replacement preparations  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Dextrose</b>                            | BD Glucose   | Formulary                                     | Pharmacist or nursing staff (depending on how the facility supplies  | AHFS 40:20 Caloric agents  | <b>issue</b>        |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD    |                                      | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                                       |                                      |  | glucose tablets) must notify the prescriber if they provide more than 10 tablets per month.<br><br>Prescriptions for more than 10 glucose tablets per month require FMD or Pharmacist Supervisor approval. |  |   |
| <b>Dextrose &amp; Sodium chloride</b> | Dextrose & Sodium chloride           | Formulary  |  | AHFS 40:20 Caloric agents                                      | <b>medline</b>  |
| Dialyte                               | <b>Peritoneal Dialysis Solutions</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients only  | AHFS 40:36 Irrigating solutions                                | <b>medline</b>  |
| Diamox                                | <b>Acetazolamide</b>                 | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:10 Carbonic anhydrous inhibitors                       | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Diazepam</b>                       | Valium                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Hypnotic use   | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol   | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| <b>Diclofenac sodium Topical Gel</b>  | Voltaren                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for treatment of joint pain associated with osteoarthritis.   | AHFS 28:08.04 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents            | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Dicloxacillin</b>                  | Dynapen                              | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                                       | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Dicyclomine</b>                    | Bentyl                               | Formulary  |  | AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ anti-spasmodics                  | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Didanosine</b>                     | Videx                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.                       | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals                                   | <b>issue</b>  |
| Diflucan                              | <b>Fluconazole</b>                   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Digoxin</b>                        | Lanoxin                              | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:04.08 Cardiotonic Agents                               | <b>issue</b>  |
| Dilantin                              | <b>Phenytoin</b>                     | Formulary: Caps and tabs<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Suspension | Suspension approved if oral solid dose formulations are contraindicated. (Note: dose adjustment may be required)   | AHFS 28:12.12 Anticonvulsants: hydantoins                      | <b>medline</b>  |
| Dilaudid                              | <b>Hydromorphone</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines   | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate Agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II     | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| <b>Diltiazem HCl</b>                  | Cardizem, Cardizem CD                | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Cardizem SR                      |  | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-Channel Blocking Agents                     | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Dimethyl fumarate</b>              | Tecfidera                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved when recommended by a specialist for the treatment of multiple sclerosis.   | AHFS 92:20 Biologic Response Modifiers                         | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD  |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Dipentum  | <b>Olsalazine</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if Sulfasalazine failure or allergy  | AHFS 56:92 Miscellaneous GI drugs  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Diphenhydramine</b>  | Benadryl  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Insomnia &<br>Seasonal allergies | Approved for Medication side effects and acute allergic reactions   | AHFS 4:04 Antihistamine drugs  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Diphenhydramine 12.5mg/ml; viscous lidocaine 2%; magnesium/aluminum/simethicone 200mg-200mg-20mg/5ml 1:1:1</b><br><br><b>Authorized Compounded Product</b> | DOC Magic Mouthwash   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use for oral lesions or per FMD approval.  | N/A  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Disalcid  | <b>Salsalate</b>  | Formulary  |   | ASHP 28:08.04.24 Salicylates   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Ditropan  | <b>Oxybutynin</b>   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 86:12 Genitourinary smooth muscle relaxants   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Divalproex</b>   | Depakote  | Formulary: DR<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>ER   |   | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous Anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>      |
| DOC Magic Mouthwash<br><br><b>Authorized Compounded Product</b>   | <b>Diphenhydramine 12.5mg/ml; viscous lidocaine 2%; magnesium/aluminum/simethicone 200mg-200mg-20mg/5ml 1:1:1</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use for oral lesions or per FMD approval.  | N/A  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Docusate sodium</b>  | Colace  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives  | <b>Issue</b>        |
| Dolophine   | <b>Methadone</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved only for pain control and prevention of withdrawal during pregnancy; to be prescribed by an appropriately licensed and qualified prescriber.<br><br>Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II   | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Dolutegravir</b>   | Tivicay   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Dolutegravir/Rilpivirine</b>   | Juluca  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical   | AHFS 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors; 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>        |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD       |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline         |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|
|  |  |   | Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   |  |                           |
| Domeboro Otic                            | <b>Acetic acid / Aluminum acetate</b>          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:04.12 Miscellaneous EENT anti-infective  | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Donepezil</b>                         | Aricept  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:04 Parasympathomimetic (Cholinergic) Agents  | <b>medline</b>            |
| <b>Doravirine</b>                        | Pifeltro                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs)  | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Doravirine/ Lamivudine/ Tenofovir</b> | Delstrigo                                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs);<br>8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Dorzolamide</b>                       | Trusopt  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:10 Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors   | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Dorzolamide/ Timolol</b>              | Cosopt   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:40 Antiglaucoma Agents   | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Doxepin</b>                           | Sinequan                                       | Formulary   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>medline</b>            |
| <b>Doxycycline</b>                       | Vibramycin, Periostat                          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.24 Tetracyclines   | <b>issue</b>              |
| Dulcolax                                 | <b>Bisacodyl</b>                               | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives  | <b>issue</b>              |
| Dulera                                   | <b>Formoterol/ mometasone</b>                  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic agents<br><br>AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents  | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Duloxetine</b>                        | Cymbalta                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for the treatment of depression and chronic pain.   | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>medline</b>            |
| Duoderm                                  | <b>Flexible hydroactive dressing/ granules</b> | Formulary   |  | AHFS 84:36 Miscellaneous skin and mucous membrane agents   | <b>medline</b>            |
| Duoneb; Combivent                        | <b>Ipratropium/ Albuterol</b>                  | Formulary:<br>Nebulizing Solution<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>MDI |  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (adrenergic) agents<br><br>AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ antispasmodic  | <b>issue</b>              |
| Duragesic                                | <b>Fentanyl</b>                                | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Patches and injectable                | Patches are approved only for palliative care  | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate Agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II   | <b>Inpatient use only</b> |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD         |   | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
|  |   |                             | Injectable is approved for procedures only<br>Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines  |   |   |
| Duramorph, MS Contin                       | <b>Morphine sulfate</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 28;08;08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II  | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| Dyazide, Maxzide                           | <b>Hydrochlorothiazide\ Triamterene</b> | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 40:28.10 Potassium sparing diuretics   | <b>issue</b>  |
| Dynapen                                    | <b>Dicloxacillin</b>                    | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Edurant                                    | <b>Rilpivirine</b>                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.                          | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs)   | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Efavirenz</b>                           | Sustiva                                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.                          | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs)   | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Efavirenz/ Emtricitabine/ Tenofovir</b> | Atripla                                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.                          | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>  |
| Effexor, Effexor XR                        | <b>Venlafaxine</b>                      | Formulary: IR, ER, XR       | Therapeutic Interchange 1:1 XR or ER to IR.<br><br>No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval. | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |
| Efudex                                     | <b>Fluorouracil</b>                     | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 84:36 Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents<br>AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic Agents  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Elavil                                     | <b>Amitriptyline</b>                    | Formulary                   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Elbasvir/ Grazoprevir</b>               | Zepatier                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved per Hep. C Protocol  | 8:18.40.20 - HCV Protease Inhibitors  | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for                           |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                   |                             | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline             |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
|  |                             |                             |  | 8:18.40.24 HCV<br>Replication Complex<br>Inhibitors  | camps without<br>Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Eliquis</b>   | Apixaban                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for failure of<br>or intolerance to<br>warfarin, or for post<br>surgery use for up to 60<br>days.   | AHFS 20.12.04.14 Direct<br>Factor Xa Inhibitors  | <b>medline</b>                |
| EMLA   | <b>Lidocaine/Prilocaine</b> | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 72:00 Local<br>anesthetics  | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b>       |
| <b>Emtricitabine</b>   | Emtriva                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20<br>Nucleoside and Nucleotide<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTs)  | <b>issue</b>                  |
| <b>Emtricitabine/<br/>Rilpivirine/<br/>Tenofovir</b>                 | Complera                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS 8:18 Non-<br>Nucleoside Reverse<br>Transcriptase Inhibitors<br>(NNRTs) & Nucleoside<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTI)<br>Combinations | <b>issue</b>                  |
| <b>Emtricitabine/<br/>Rilpivirine/<br/>Tenofovir<br/>alafenamide</b> | Odefsey                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS 8:18 Non-<br>Nucleoside Reverse<br>Transcriptase Inhibitors<br>(NNRTs) & Nucleoside<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTI)<br>Combinations | <b>issue</b>                  |
| <b>Emtricitabine/<br/>Tenofovir</b>                                  | Truvada                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20<br>Nucleoside and Nucleotide<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTs)  | <b>issue</b>                  |
| <b>Emtricitabine/<br/>Tenofovir<br/>alafenamide</b>                  | Descovy                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20<br>Nucleoside and Nucleotide<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTs)  | <b>issue</b>                  |
| Emtriva  | <b>Emtricitabine</b>        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20<br>Nucleoside and Nucleotide<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTs)  | <b>issue</b>                  |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |  | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| E-Mycin,<br>Erytab,<br>Erythrocin  | <b>Erythromycin</b>                              | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical<br>formulations except<br>ophthalmic<br>ointment |  | AHFS 8:12.12 Macrolides  | <b>Issue</b>   |
| <b>Enalapril</b>                   | Vasotec  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:32.04<br>Angiotensin-Converting<br>Enzyme Inhibitors   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Enbrel                             | <b>Etanercept</b>                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Requires approval of<br>specialist, FMD and<br>Pharmacy Supervisor<br>Adalimumab shall be<br>considered first  | AHFS 92:00 MISC<br>TNF Blocker   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Enfuvirtide<br/>(injection)</b> | Fuzeon (injection)                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.04 HIV<br>Fusion Inhibitors   | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b>  |
| Engerix-B,<br>Recombivax-HB        | <b>Hepatitis B virus<br/>vaccine recombinant</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Per ACIP guidelines and<br>DOC protocol. DOC<br>protocol supersedes<br>ACIP guidelines.  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Enoxaparin</b>                  | Lovenox  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative<br>therapies fail or<br>contraindicated  | AHFS 20:12.04<br>Anticoagulants  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Entacapone</b>                  | Comtan   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Entecavir</b>                   | Baraclude  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.32 Nucleosides<br>and nucleotides  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Epclusa                            | <b>Sofosbuvir/<br/>Velpatasvir</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Hep. C<br>Protocol  | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV<br>Polymerase Inhibitors;<br>8:18.40.24 HCV<br>Replication Complex<br>Inhibitors | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b> (Keep<br>on Person<br>with<br>monitoring<br>for camps<br>without Pill<br>Lines.) |
| <b>Epinephrine</b>                 | EpiPen   | Formulary  | For emergency use but<br>not issued to patient<br>unless authorized by<br>facility field instruction.  | AHFS 52:32<br>Vasoconstrictors   | <b>medline</b>   |
| EpiPen                             | <b>Epinephrine</b>                               | Formulary  | For emergency use but<br>not issued to patient<br>unless authorized by<br>facility field instruction.  | AHFS 52:32<br>Vasoconstrictors   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Epivir                             | <b>Lamivudine</b>                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical  | 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTs)                                    | <b>issue</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                    | Formulary<br>Status                               | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline                                 |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|   |   |   | Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   |   |
| <b>Epoetin Alfa</b><br><u>(Biosimilar product is available)</u>       | Epogen, Procrit                                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for end stage renal disease, severe anemia, and per HepC Protocol   | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents<br><b>medline</b> |
| <b>Epoetin Alfa-epbx</b><br><u>(Biosimilar to Epogen and Procrit)</u> | Retacrit  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for end stage renal disease, severe anemia, and per HepC Protocol   | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents<br><b>medline</b> |
| Epogen, Procrit<br><u>(Biosimilar product is available)</u>           | <b>Epoetin Alfa</b>                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for end stage renal disease, severe anemia, and HepC C Protocol   | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents<br><b>medline</b> |
| Epzicom   | <b>Abacavir/<br/>Lamivudine</b>                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals<br><b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Erythromycin</b>   | E-Mycin, Erytab, Erythrocin                       | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical formulations except ophthalmic ointment |  | AHFS 8:12.12 Macrolides<br><b>issue</b>           |
| <b>Escitalopram</b>   | Lexapro   | Formulary   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants<br><b>issue</b>     |
| Eskalith, Lithobid  | <b>Lithium carbonate</b>                          | Formulary   | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:28 Anti-manic agents<br><b>medline</b>    |
| Estar 7.5% Gel, Terra-gel Shampoo                                     | <b>Coal Tar</b>                                   | Formulary   | Approved for Psoriasis Only.   | AHFS 84:32 Keratoplastic agents<br><b>issue</b>   |
| Estrace   | <b>Estradiol</b><br>(oral, injectable or vaginal) | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for symptoms related to menopause and atrophic vaginitis, or for hormone management in transgender patients per protocol or specialist recommendation.                      | AHFS 68:16 Estrogens<br><b>issue</b>              |
| Estraderm, Alora, Climera, DOTTI, Viville Dot                         | <b>Estradiol</b><br>(patches)                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for hormone management in transgender patients per specialist recommendation.   | AHFS 68:16 Estrogens<br><b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Estradiol</b><br>(oral, injectable or vaginal)                     | Estrace   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for symptoms related to menopause and atrophic vaginitis, or for hormone management in transgender patients per   | AHFS 68:16 Estrogens<br><b>issue</b>              |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD          |  | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
|   |  |  | protocol or specialist recommendation.   |  |                   |
| <b>Estradiol</b><br>(patches)               | Estraderm, Alora, Climera, DOTI, Viville Dot | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for hormone management in transgender patients per specialist recommendation.   | AHFS 68:16 Estrogens                                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Etanercept</b>                           | Enbrel                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Requires approval of specialist, FMD and Pharmacy Supervisor<br><br>Adalimumab shall be considered first   | AHFS 92:00 MISC<br>TNF Blocker                         | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Ethambutol</b>                           | Myambutol                                    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:16<br>Antituberculosis agents                   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Ethinyl Estradiol/<br/>Norethindrone</b> | Ortho-Novum 1/35,<br>7/7/7                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, endometriosis, ovarian cyst, abnormal uterine bleeding and for scheduled extended family visits.<br><br>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.<br><br>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy. | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                              | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ethinyl Estradiol/<br/>Norgestimate</b>  | Ortho-Tri-Cyclen                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, endometriosis, ovarian cyst, abnormal uterine bleeding and for scheduled extended family visits.<br><br>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.<br><br>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy. | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                              | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Etodolac</b>                             | Lodine                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Extended release | Approved for arthritis and dental use only   | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents | <b>issue</b>      |
| Etonogestrel<br>Contraceptive<br>Implant    | <b>Nexplanon</b>                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for contraception per policy.   | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                              | <b>medline</b>    |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline         |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| Etravirine                         | Intelligence                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>              |
| Eucerin                            | <b>Hydrophilic cream</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dry skin | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director for medically appropriate conditions such as moderate to severe eczema or psoriasis per protocol.                           | AHFS 84:24 Emollients, demulcents, and protectant                       | <b>issue</b>              |
| Excedrin Migraine                  | <b>Acetaminophen/ASA/Caffeine</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for migraine therapy after failure (or contraindication) of 2 OTC products. Limit fills to 20 tablets per 30 days.  | AHFS 28:08 Miscellaneous Analgesics and Antipyretics                    | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Ezetimibe/Simvastatin</b>       | Vytorin                                 | <b>Non-Formulary</b>   |  | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents   | <b>medline</b>            |
| <b>Famotidine</b>                  | Pepcid                                  | Formulary  | May be substituted for ranitidine (famotidine 20mg ≈ ranitidine 150mg). Consult with pharmacist.   | AHFS 56:28.12 Histamine H2- Antagonists                                 | <b>issue</b>              |
| Feiba VH                           | <b>Anti-inhibitor coagulant complex</b> | Formulary  | Approved for hemophilic patients   | AHFS 20:12.16 Hemostatics   | <b>medline</b>            |
| <b>Fentanyl</b>                    | Duragesic                               | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Patches and injectable               | Patches are approved for palliative care only<br><br>Injectable is approved for procedures only<br><br>Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines                | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate Agonists<br><br>Controlled Substance C-II          | <b>Inpatient use only</b> |
| Feosol                             | <b>Ferrous sulfate</b>                  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:04.04 Iron Preparations   | <b>issue</b>              |
| Fergon                             | <b>Ferrous gluconate</b>                | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:04.04 Iron Preparations   | <b>issue</b>              |
| Ferrlecit                          | <b>Sodium ferric gluconate complex</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients only  | AHFS Iron Preparations  | <b>medline</b>            |
| <b>Ferrous gluconate</b>           | Fergon                                  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:04.04 Iron Preparations   | <b>issue</b>              |
| <b>Ferrous sulfate</b>             | Feosol                                  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:04.04 Iron Preparations   | <b>issue</b>              |
| Fibercon                           | <b>Calcium polycarbophil</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for IBS, diverticulitis, or medication induced constipation (must document causative                       | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and Laxatives                                     | <b>Issue</b>              |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD              |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|
|   |   |  | medication). First line bulk forming laxative.   |   |   |
| Filgrastim<br>(Biosimilar product is available) | Neupogen  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents   | medline   |
| Filgrastim-sndz<br>(Biosimilar to Neupogen)     | Zarxio  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents   | medline   |
| Finasteride                                     | Proscar   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 92:00 5-Alpha reductase inhibitor  | issue   |
| Flagyl,<br>MetroGel                             | <b>Metronidazole</b>                            | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials<br>AHFS 8:30.92 Miscellaneous Antiprotozoals | issue   |
| Fleets enema                                    | <b>Sodium phosphate/<br/>sodium biphosphate</b> | Formulary  |  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | issue   |
| Flexeril  | <b>Cyclobenzaprine</b>                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                      | Must fail methocarbamol first.<br><br>Chronic use is only approved in the treatment of cerebral palsy, multiple sclerosis, ALS, myasthenia gravis or limb spasticity due to spinal cord injury.<br><br>Use for other appropriate indications for greater than 14 days within any 3-month period requires FMD approval. | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants  | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |
| Flexible hydroactive dressing/ granules         | Duoderm   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:36 Miscellaneous skin and mucous membrane agents                          | medline   |
| Flomax  | <b>Tamsulosin</b>                               | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:20 Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents                                       | issue   |
| Flovent   | <b>Fluticasone</b>                              | Formulary: Oral Inhaler<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Nasal Spray |  | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents  | issue   |
| Floxin  | <b>Ofloxacin ophthalmic 0.3% solution</b>       | Formulary: Ophthalmic<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Otic          |  | AHFS 52:04 Anti-infectives  | issue   |
| Fluconazole                                     | Diflucan  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | issue   |
| Flumazenil                                      | Romazicon                                       | Formulary  |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                                       | medline   |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD  |                                     | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| <b>Flunisolide Nasal Spray</b>      | Nasarel                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for contraindication to or intolerance of Formulary nasal steroids.   | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Fluocinonide 0.05%</b>           | Lidex                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Fluogen,<br>Fluzone                 | <b>Influenza virus vaccine</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Refer to Influenza Protocol for prescribing guidelines   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Fluorescein ophthalmic strip</b> | Fluorets                            | Formulary  |  |  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Fluorescein/Benoxinate</b>       | Fluress                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for optometrist use only.   | AHFS 52:16 EENT Local Anesthetics  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Fluorets                            | <b>Fluorescein ophthalmic strip</b> | Formulary  |  |  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Fluoride topical</b>             | PreviDent                           | Formulary  |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Fluorouracil</b>                 | Efudex                              | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:36 Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents<br>AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic Agents | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Fluoxetine</b>                   | Prozac                              | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> solution  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval. | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Fluphenazine and Decanoate</b>   | Prolixin and Decanoate              | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). |  | AHFS 28:16.08.24 Phenothiazines  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Flurbiprofen</b>                 | Ansaid                              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for management of acute pain for up to 10 days.   | AHFS 28:08.04 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Fluress                             | <b>Benoxinate/Fluorescein</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for optometrist use only.   | AHFS 52:16 EENT Local Anesthetics  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Fluticasone</b>                  | Flovent                             | Formulary: Oral Inhaler<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Nasal Spray   | Potential DDI with Protease Inhibitors significant risk of increased absorption of the steroid.  | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents   | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                                | Formulary<br>Status                            | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
|                                    |                                |  | If patient is on Protease Inhibitor please notify prescriber.   |   |                     |
| <b>Fluticasone Furoate</b>         | Arnuity Ellipta                | Formulary                                      | Preferred Product<br>Subject to 74hydrofluoro Interchange<br><br>Potential DDI with Protease Inhibitors significant risk of increased absorption of the steroid.<br>If patient is on Protease Inhibitor please notify prescriber. | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents                                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Fluvoxamine</b>                 | Luvox                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                    | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated<br><br>No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.       | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Folic Acid</b>                  | Folvite                        | Formulary                                      |   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B Complex  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Folvite                            | <b>Folic Acid</b>              | Formulary                                      |   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B Complex  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Formoterol/<br/>mometasone</b>  | Dulera                         | Formulary                                      |   | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic agents<br>AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents | <b>issue</b>        |
| Fortaz,<br>Tazidime                | <b>Ceftazidime</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                    | Approved based on C&S results and in discussion with a pharmacist (see formulary section VI.2)  | AHFS 8:12.06 Cephalosporins   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Fosamax                            | <b>Alendronate</b>             | Formulary                                      |   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Fosamprenavir</b>               | Lexiva                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                    | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Fungizone                          | <b>Amphotericin B</b>          | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Oral |   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Furosemide</b>                  | Lasix                          | Formulary                                      |   | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Fuzeon (injection)                 | <b>Enfuvirtide (injection)</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                    | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical   | AHFS 8:18.08.04 HIV Fusion Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                  |  | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline    |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|
|   |  |  | Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  |   |                      |
| <b>Gabapentin</b>                                   | Neurontin  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per the DOC Gabapentinoid Protocol. Use in partial seizures may be authorized per specialist recommendation.   | AHFS 28:12.92 Anticonvulsants Misc.   | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| Garamycin   | <b>Gentamicin sulfate</b>  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:12.02 Aminoglycosides  | <b>issue topical</b> |
| Gaviscon  | <b>Aluminum/ Magnesium /Sodium bicarbonate &amp; Algenic acid</b>                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>         |
| <b>Gemfibrozil</b>                                  | Lopid  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for triglyceride levels greater than or equal to 500mg/dl or by FMD approval.  | AHFS 24:06 Anti-lipidemic agents  | <b>issue</b>         |
| <b>Gentamicin sulfate</b>                           | Garamycin  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:12.02 Aminoglycosides  | <b>issue topical</b> |
| Gentran   | <b>Dextran</b>   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 40:12 Replacement preparations   | <b>medline</b>       |
| Genvoya   | <b>Cobicistat/ Elvitegravir/ Emtricitabine/ Tenofovir alafenamide</b>                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy. If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>         |
| Geodon  | <b>Ziprasidone</b>   | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics  | <b>issue</b>         |
| Gi Cocktail<br><b>Authorized Compounded Product</b> | <b>Viscous lidocaine 2%; magnesium/ aluminum/ simethicone 200mg-200mg-20mg/5ml 1:1</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for urgent use up to 72 hours or per FMD approval.   | N/A   | <b>issue</b>         |
| <b>Glecaprevir/ pibrentasvir</b>                    | Mavyret  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Hep. C Protocol  | 8:18.40.20 – HCV Protease Inhibitors<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors   | <b>medline</b>       |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Glipizide                          | Glucotrol                                   | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>XL  |   | AHFS 68:20.20<br>Sulfonylureas   | <b>issue</b>   |
| GlucaGen                           | <b>Glucagon</b>                             | Formulary   |   | AHFS 68:20.92<br>Miscellaneous anti-diabetic<br>agents   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Glucagon</b>                    | GlucaGen                                    | Formulary   |   | AHFS 68:20.92<br>Miscellaneous anti-diabetic<br>agents   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Glucophage,<br>Glucophage XR       | <b>Metformin,<br/>Metformin ER</b>          | Formulary   |   | AHFS 68:20.04 Biguanides   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Glucose tablets</b>             | Insta-Glucose                               | Formulary   | Pharmacist or nursing<br>staff (depending on how<br>the facility supplies<br>glucose tablets) must<br>notify the prescribe if<br>they provide more than<br>10 tablets per month.<br><br>Prescriptions for more<br>than 10 glucose tablets<br>per month require FMD<br>or Pharmacist<br>Supervisor approval. | AHFS 40:20 Caloric agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Glucotrol                          | <b>Glipizide</b>                            | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>XL  |   | AHFS 68:20.20<br>Sulfonylureas   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Glyburide</b>                   | Micronase                                   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 68:20.20<br>Sulfonylureas   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Golytely                           | Polyethylene glycol<br>electrolyte solution | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for GI prep<br>only  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and<br>laxatives   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Grafco                             | <b>Silver Nitrate</b>                       | Formulary   |   | AHFS 52:04.92<br>Miscellaneous Anti-<br>infectives   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Grazoprevir/<br/>Elbasvir</b>   | Zepatier                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C<br>Protocol   | 8:18.40.20 – HCV Protease<br>Inhibitors<br><br>8:18.40.24 HCV<br>Replication Complex<br>Inhibitors | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b> (Keep<br>on Person with<br>monitoring for<br>camps without<br>Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Guanfacine ER</b>               | Intuniv                                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment<br>of ADHD per the<br>ADHD Protocol.   | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents                                       | <b>issue</b>   |
| Haldol                             | <b>Haloperidol and<br/>Decanoate</b>        | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN<br>and/or off-label<br>purposes or<br>simultaneous use of<br>more than two<br>antipsychotic<br>agents (except for<br>cross taper for up to<br>30 days or unless<br>permitted per<br>approved protocol). |   | AHFS 28:16.08.08<br>Butyrophenones   | <b>medline</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                  |                                    | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Haloperidol and Decanoate   | Haldol                             | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). |   | AHFS 28:16.08.08<br>Butyrophenones  | <b>medline</b>   |
| Harvoni   | <b>Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C Protocol  | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors;<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| Havrix  | <b>Hepatitis A virus vaccine</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.<br><br>Hep C infected or high-risk job                   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| H-BIG   | <b>Hepatitis B Immune Globulin</b> | Formulary   |   | AHFS 80:04 Serums   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Head and Shoulders  | <b>Pyrithione zinc</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 84:28<br>Keratolytic/Antiseborrheic Agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Heparin   | Heparin                            | Formulary   |   | AHFS 20:12.04<br>Anticoagulants   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Hepatitis A inactivated/<br/>Hepatitis B recombinant vaccine</b> | Twinrix                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Follow Hepatitis Vaccine Public Health Order (InsideDOC) per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines. | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Hepatitis A virus vaccine</b>                                    | Havrix                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.<br><br>Hep C infected or high-risk job                   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Hepatitis B Immune Globulin</b>                                  | H-BIG                              | Formulary   |   | AHFS 80:04 Serums   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Hepatitis B virus vaccine recombinant</b>                        | Engerix-B,<br>Recombivax-HB        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD      |                                | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|
| Hibiclens, Hibistat, Peridex            | <b>Chlorhexidine gluconate</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> any other topical use   | Oral solutions approved for Dental use only when prescribed by a DOC dentist or infirmity practitioner.<br><br>Topical preparations approved for pre-op or pre-procedure preparation as a surgical scrub, during the insertion of an IV line or PICC line maintenance, or per the DOC MRSA protocol.  | AHFS 84:04.16<br>Miscellaneous local anti-infectives | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Homatropine ophthalmic</b>           | Isopto- Homatropine            | Formulary  |   | AHFS 52:24 Mydriatics                                | <b>issue</b>      |
| Humalog                                 | <b>Insulin Lispro</b>          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | To obtain approval, the patient must be unable to achieve glycemic control with the use of regular insulin or, who would otherwise be candidates for insulin pump therapy. The request for use must include documentation of multiple failed insulin regimens including type of insulin, dose, and timing, and A1C must be monitored.<br><br>Aspart to Lispro Therapeutic Interchange 1:1 | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Humira                                  | <b>Adalimumab</b>              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Requires approval of specialist assessment and recommendation before or after admission to DOC  | AHFS 92:00 MISC                                      | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Hydralazine</b>                      | Apresoline                     | Formulary  |   | AHFS 24:08.20 Direct Vasodilators                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| Hydrea                                  | <b>Hydroxyurea</b>             | Formulary  |   | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents                     | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Hydrochlorothiazide</b>              | HydroDiuril                    | Formulary  |   | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics                                 | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Hydrochlorothiazide\ triamterene</b> | Maxzide, Dyazide               | Formulary  |   | AHFS 40:28.10 Potassium sparing diuretics            | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Hydrocortisone HCL</b>               | Anusol-HC, Cortenema, Cortril  | Formulary: Prescription strength<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i> OTC items require approval by facility medical director.<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Suppositories for hemorrhoid use. |   | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents          | <b>issue</b>      |
| HydroDiuril                             | <b>Hydrochlorothiazide</b>     | Formulary  |   | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics                                 | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------|
| <b>Hydromorphone</b>               | Dilaudid  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate Agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II           | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Hydrophilic cream</b>           | Eucerin   | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dry skin | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director for medically appropriate conditions such as moderate to severe eczema or psoriasis per protocol.  | AHFS 84:24 Emollients, demulcents, and protectant                    | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Hydrophilic Ointment</b>        | Aquaphor  | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dry skin | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director for medically appropriate conditions such as moderate to severe eczema or psoriasis per protocol.  | AHFS 84:24 Emollients, demulcents, and protectant                    | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Hydroxychloroquine</b>          | Plaquenil   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Regular ophthalmic exams required   | AHFS 8:20 Anti-malarial agents                                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Hydroxyurea</b>                 | Hydrea  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents                                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Hydroxyzine</b>                 | Vistaril or Atarax  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:24.92<br>Miscellaneous anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Hyoscyamine sulfate</b>         | Levsin  | Formulary   |   | AHFS: 12:08.08<br>Antimuscarinics/<br>Antispasmodics                 | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Ibuprofen</b>                   | Motrin  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, all strengths require approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after initial injury), Hepatitis C treatment side effects, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), postoperative analgesia following oral surgery (up to 5 days post surgery), or acute pulpitis (for up to 14 days). | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents               | <b>issue</b>        |
| Imdur                              | <b>Isosorbide Mononitrate</b><br><br><b>Isosorbide Mononitrate ER</b> | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents                                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Imipramine</b>                  | Tofranil  | Formulary   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                                     | <b>medline</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                 |                        | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Imitrex  | <b>Sumatriptan</b>     | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>oral tablets<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>other dosage forms<br>and use beyond<br>current quantity<br>limitations. | Approved for migraine<br>therapy after failure (or<br>contraindication) of 2<br>OTC products.<br><br>May issue up to 9 tablets<br>per month.   | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents          | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Immune globulin</b>   | Venoglobulin           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 80:04 Serums   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Imodium  | <b>Loperamide</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Quantity greater than 60<br>units will require FMD<br>approval.  | AHFS 56:08 Anti-diarrhea<br>agents                                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| Imuran   | <b>Azathioprine</b>    | Formulary   |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous<br>therapeutic agents<br>(Immunosuppressive) | <b>issue</b>      |
| Incruse Ellipta  | <b>Umeclidinium</b>    | Formulary   |  | 12:08.08 –<br>Antimuscarinics/<br>Antispasmodics                      | <b>issue</b>      |
| Inderal  | <b>Propranolol</b>     | Formulary<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>LA   | Long-acting form<br>approved after trial of<br>atenolol or metoprolol<br>or stable level of<br>propranolol   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-<br>Adrenergic Blocking Agents                        | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Indinavir</b>   | Crixivan               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.08<br>Antiretrovirals                                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| Indocin  | <b>Indomethacin</b>    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment<br>of arthritis, gout, and by<br>specialist<br>recommendation.  | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-<br>Inflammatory Agents            | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Indomethacin</b>  | Indocin                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment<br>of arthritis, gout, and by<br>specialist<br>recommendation.  | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-<br>Inflammatory Agents            | <b>issue</b>      |
| Inflectra<br><b>(Biosimilar to<br/>Remicade and<br/>Renflexis)</b> | <b>Infliximab-dyyb</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Requires approval of<br>specialist, FMD and<br>Pharmacy Supervisor<br><br>Adalimumab shall be<br>trialed first unless<br>contraindicated.  | AHFS 92:36 Disease-<br>modifying Antirheumatic<br>Drug                | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Infliximab</b><br><b>(Biosimilar product<br/>is available)</b>  | Remicade               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Requires approval of<br>specialist, FMD and<br>Pharmacy Supervisor<br><br>Adalimumab shall be<br>trialed first unless<br>contraindicated.  | AHFS 92:36 Disease-<br>modifying Antirheumatic<br>Drug                | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Infliximab-abda</b>   | Renflexis              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Requires approval of<br>specialist, FMD and<br>Pharmacy Supervisor   | AHFS 92:36 Disease-<br>modifying Antirheumatic<br>Drug                | <b>medline</b>    |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                      |                        | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| <u>(Biosimilar to Remicade and Inflectra)</u>                           |                        |   | Adalimumab shall be trialed first unless contraindicated.   |   |                   |
| <b>Infliximab-dyyb</b><br><u>(Biosimilar to Remicade and Renflexis)</u> | Inflectra              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Requires approval of specialist, FMD and Pharmacy Supervisor<br><br>Adalimumab shall be trialed first unless contraindicated.   | AHFS 92:36 Disease-modifying Antirheumatic Drug | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Influenza virus vaccine</b>  | Fluogen or Fluzone     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Refer to Influenza Protocol for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines                             | <b>medline</b>    |
| INH, Nydrazid   | <b>Isoniazid</b>       | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:16 Antituberculosis agents               | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Inhaler spacer</b>   | Aerochamber            | Formulary   |   |   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Insta-Glucose   | <b>Glucose tablets</b> | Formulary   | Pharmacist or nursing staff (depending on how the facility supplies glucose tablets) must notify the prescriber if they provide more than 10 tablets per month.<br><br>Prescriptions for more than 10 glucose tablets per month require FMD or Pharmacist Supervisor approval.  | AHFS 40:20 Caloric agents                       | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Insulin Aspart</b>   | NovoLog                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | To obtain approval, the patient must be unable to achieve glycemic control with the use of regular insulin or, who would otherwise be candidates for insulin pump therapy. The request for use must include documentation of multiple failed insulin regimens including type of insulin, dose, and timing, and A1C must be monitored.<br><br>Aspart to Lispro Therapeutic Interchange 1:1 | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins                          | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Insulin Glargine</b>   | Lantus, Toujeo         | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>300unit/ml product (Toujeo) |   | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins                          | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Insulin Lispro</b>   | Humalog                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | To obtain approval, the patient must be unable to achieve glycemic control with the use of regular insulin or, who would otherwise be   | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins                          | <b>medline</b>    |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                           | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|
|                                    |                           |   | <p>candidates for insulin pump therapy. The request for use must include documentation of multiple failed insulin regimens including type of insulin, dose, and timing, and A1C must be monitored.</p> <p>Aspart to Lispro Therapeutic Interchange 1:1</p>                               |   |                   |
| <b>Insulin NPH</b>                 | Insulin NPH               | Formulary   |  | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Insulin Regular</b>             | Insulin Regular           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Intal                              | <b>Cromolyn sodium</b>    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                       | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                             | <b>issue</b>      |
| Intelligence                       | <b>Etravirine</b>         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                       | <p>Approved as continuation therapy.</p> <p>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.</p>  | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Interferon Alfa 2b</b>          | Intron A                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                       | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS: 8:18.20 Interferons   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Interferon Beta 1a</b>          | Avonex                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Rebif | <p>Requires approval of specialist assessment and recommendation for the treatment of MS before or after admission to DOC</p> <p>Other Immunomodulators or immunosuppressant may be prescribed with the approval of FMD and Pharmacy Supervisor. These agents are not subject to TI.</p> | AHFS 8:18:20 Interferons  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Intron A                           | <b>Interferon Alfa 2b</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                       | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS: 8:18.20 Interferons   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Intuniv                            | <b>Guanfacine ER</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                       | Approved for treatment of ADHD per the ADHD Protocol.  | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous Central Nervous System Agents                  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Invirase                           | <b>Saquinavir</b>         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                       | <p>Approved as continuation therapy.</p> <p>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical</p>   | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                       |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------|
|  |   |   | Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   |  |                   |
| <b>Ipecac Syrup</b>                                      | Ipecac Syrup  | Formulary   | Use only with recommendation from Poison Control Center.   | AHFS 56:20 Emetics   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ipratropium</b>                                       | Atrovent  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ antispasmodic  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ipratropium/ Albuterol</b>                            | Combivent; Duoneb   | Formulary:<br>Nebulizing Solution<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>MDI |  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (adrenergic) agents<br><br>AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ antispasmodic        | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Iron Sucrose</b>                                      | Venofer   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients only  | AHFS 20:04.04 Iron Preparations  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Isentress  | <b>Raltegravir</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.92 Antiretrovirals, Miscellaneous   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Isoniazid</b>   | INH, Nydrazid   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:16 Antituberculosis agents  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Isopropyl Alcohol  | <b>Alcohol, isopropyl</b>                                     | Formulary   |  | AHFS 96:00 Pharmaceutical aids   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Isopto- Homatropine                                      | <b>Homatropine ophthalmic</b>                                 | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:24 Mydriatics  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Isopto-Atropine  | <b>Atropine sulfate</b>                                       | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:24 Mydriatics  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Isordil, Sorbitrate                                      | <b>Isosorbide dinitrate</b><br><b>Isosorbide dinitrate ER</b> | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Isosorbide dinitrate, Isosorbide dinitrate ER</b>     | Isordil, Sorbitrate   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Isosorbide Mononitrate, Isosorbide Mononitrate ER</b> | Imdur   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ivermectin</b>  | Stromectol  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved after failure of or contraindication to permethrin.   | AHFS 84:04.12 Scabicides and pediculicides   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Juluca   | <b>Dolutegravir/ Rilpivirine</b>                              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.12 Integrase Inhibitors; 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| Kaletra  | <b>Lopinavir/Ritonavir</b>                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.  | AHFS 8:18.08.08 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                                     | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
|                                    |                                     |  | If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  |  |                     |
| Kayexalate                         | <b>Sodium polystyrene sulfonate</b> | Formulary  | The order must indicate the K+ level   | AHFS 40:18 Potassium removing resin  | <b>medline</b>      |
| K-Dur                              | <b>Potassium chloride</b>           | Formulary  |  | AHFS 40:12 Replacement preparations  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Keflex                             | <b>Cephalexin</b>                   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.06 Cephalosporins  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Keppra                             | <b>Levetiracetam</b>                | Formulary  |  | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Ketoconazole</b>                | Nizoral Prescription Strength       | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dandruff Treatment and oral products   |  | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical Antifungals<br>AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Ketoconazole OTC</b>            | Nizoral A-D OTC                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dandruff Treatment   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical Antifungals<br>AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Ketorolac</b>                   | Toradol                             | Formulary:<br>Injection (IM only)<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Ophthalmic & Tablet dosage forms<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use of injectable form in Chronic Pain or Outpatient PRN orders.<br><br>IV Use | Ophthalmic approved for: treatment of Allergic conjunctivitis, myalgia, ocular pain, ocular pruritus, and postoperative ocular inflammation<br><br>Tablets approved for: treatment of renal or biliary colic | AHFS 28:08.04 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents<br><br>AHFS 52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat (EENT) preparations | <b>medline</b>      |
| Klonopin                           | <b>Clonazepam</b>                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Seizure control  | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol   | AHFS 28:12.08 Anticonvulsants: Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substances C-IV                                     | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Lacri-Lube                         | <b>Ophthalmic lubricant</b>         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT Drugs  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Lactaid                            | <b>Lactase enzyme</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 44:00 Enzymes   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Lactase enzyme</b>              | Lactaid                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 44:00 Enzymes   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Lactated Ringer's</b>           | Lactated Ringer's                   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 40:36 Irrigating solutions  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Lactulose</b>                   | Cephulac                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for patients with hepatic encephalopathy or for patients with severe  | AHFS 40:10 Ammonia Detoxicants   | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD              |                         | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
|   |                         |  | constipation in cancer/palliative care with FMD authorization.   |  |                   |
| <b>Labetalol</b>                                | <b>Trandate</b>         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for pregnant women with HTN   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Lamictal  | <b>Lamotrigine</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Chewable tablets | Approved for psychiatric use without further restriction, or seizure disorders only if there is documented failure of Formulary medications.   | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Lamisil   | <b>Terbinafine</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>1) Oral<br>2) Topical                    | 1) Approved for treatment of complicated onychomycosis as specified in the Washington DOC Health Plan.<br><br>2) Approved for patients with HIV and diabetics only   | AFSH 8:14 Antifungals  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Lamivudine</b>                               | Epivir                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Lamivudine/<br/>Abacavir/<br/>Zidovudine</b> | Trizivir                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Lamivudine/<br/>Zidovudine</b>               | Combivir                | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i>   | Pharmacy will dispense as separate medications<br><br>Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Lamotrigine</b>                              | Lamictal                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Chewable tablets | Approved for psychiatric use without further restriction, or seizure disorders only if there is documented failure of Formulary medications.   | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Lanoxin   | <b>Digoxin</b>          | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:04.08 Cardiotonic Agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Lantus, Toujeo                                  | <b>Insulin Glargine</b> | Formulary  |  | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins   | <b>medline</b>    |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                            |                                  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|   |                                  | <b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>300unit/ml product<br>(Toujeo)   |  |  |  |
| Lasix   | <b>Furosemide</b>                | Formulary   |  | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Latanoprost</b>  | Xalatan                          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous<br>EENT agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Ledipasvir/<br/>Sofosbuvir</b>                             | Harvoni                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C<br>Protocol  | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV<br>Polymerase Inhibitors;<br>8:18.40.24 HCV<br>Replication Complex<br>Inhibitors | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b> (Keep<br>on Person<br>with<br>monitoring<br>for camps<br>without Pill<br>Lines.) |
| <b>Leucovorin calcium</b>                                     | Leucovorin calcium               | Formulary   |  | AHFS 88:08 – Vitamin B<br>Complex  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Levalbuterol HFA</b>                                       | Xopenex HFA                      | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Neb, MDI<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other HFA Brands         | Approved if albuterol<br>has a higher cost,<br>albuterol is limited in<br>availability or if patient<br>has adverse side effects<br>to albuterol.<br><br>One inhaler permitted<br>every 25 days.<br><br>Any early refill must be<br>approved by the FMD or<br>pharmacist supervisor<br>and the prescriber must<br>be consulted.<br><br>TI: 1:1 therapeutic<br>interchange of<br>levalbuterol HFA and<br>albuterol HFA based on<br>cost and availability. | AHFS 12:12<br>Sympathomimetic<br>(adrenergic) agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Levaquin  | <b>Levofloxacin</b>              | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.18 Quinolones  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Levetiracetam</b>  | Keppra                           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Miscellaneous<br>anticonvulsants  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Levodopa/<br/>Carbidopa<br/>&amp;<br/>Extended Release</b> | Sinemet<br>&<br>Extended Release | Formulary:<br>Parkinson's disease<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Restless Leg<br>Syndrome | Approved for Restless<br>Leg Syndrome after<br>therapy approved by<br>CRC  | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Levofloxacin</b>   | Levaquin                         | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.18 Quinolones  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Levonorgestrel IUD</b>                                     | Liletta                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for<br>contraception per policy.  | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Levothyroxine</b>  | Synthroid or<br>Levothroid       | Formulary   |  | AHFS 68:36.04 Thyroid<br>agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Levsin  | <b>Hyoscyamine sulfate</b>       | Formulary   |  | AHFS: 12:08.08<br>Antimuscarinics/<br>Antispasmodics   | <b>medline</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                              | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Lexapro                            | <b>Escitalopram</b>          | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                                  | <b>issue</b>         |
| Lexiva                             | <b>Fosamprenavir</b>         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08<br>Antiretrovirals                                   | <b>medline</b>       |
| Librium                            | <b>Chlordiazepoxide</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol   | AHFS 28:24.08<br>Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| Lidex                              | <b>Fluocinonide 0.05%</b>    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents                       | <b>issue</b>         |
| <b>Lidocaine (except patches)</b>  | Xylocaine,<br>Xylocaine/Epi. | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Antiarrhythmic treatment |  | AHFS 72:00 Local anesthetics                                      | <b>issue topical</b> |
| <b>Lidocaine patches</b>           | Lidoderm                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use after failure of or contraindication to two first line Formulary agents.<br><br>Patients must exchange an old patch in order to obtain a new patch                  | AHFS 72:00 Local anesthetics                                      | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| <b>Lidocaine/Prilocaine</b>        | EMLA                         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 72:00 Local anesthetics                                      | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| Lidoderm                           | <b>Lidocaine patches</b>     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use after failure of or contraindication to two first line Formulary agents.<br><br>Patients must exchange an old patch in order to obtain a new patch                  | AHFS 72:00 Local anesthetics                                      | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| Liletta                            | <b>Levonorgestrel IUD</b>    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for contraception per policy.   | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives   | <b>medline</b>       |
| <b>Linezolid</b>                   | Zyvox                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:12.28<br>Miscellaneous Antibacterials                      | <b>issue</b>         |
| Lipitor                            | <b>Atorvastatin</b>          | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents                                     | <b>issue</b>         |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                          | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Lioresal                           | <b>Baclofen</b>          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>All other acute conditions | Approved for neurological conditions with neurological spasticity as recommended by a specialist.<br><br>Dental use requires approval of Dental CRC.                                 | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants                           | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Liothyronine</b>                | Cytomel                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for psychiatric patients only   | AHFS 68:36.04 Thyroid agents                                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Lisinopril</b>                  | Zestril, Prinivil        | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:32.04 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors         | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Lithium carbonate</b>           | Lithobid, Eskalith       | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary;</i><br>Liquid                                    | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:28 Anti-manic agents                                   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Lithobid, Eskalith                 | <b>Lithium carbonate</b> | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Liquid                                    | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:28 Anti-manic agents                                   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Lodine                             | <b>Etodolac</b>          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Extended release           | Approved for arthritis and dental use only   | AHFS 28:08.04 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents            | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Loperamide</b>                  | Imodium                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Quantity greater than 60 units will require FMD approval.  | AHFS 56:08 Anti-diarrhea agents                                | <b>issue</b>        |
| Lopid                              | <b>Gemfibrozil</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for triglyceride levels greater than or equal to 500mg/dl or by FMD approval.   | AHFS 24:06 Anti-lipidemic agents                               | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Lopinavir/<br/>Ritonavir</b>    | Kaletra                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.08 Antiretrovirals                                | <b>issue</b>        |
| Lopressor                          | <b>Metoprolol</b>        | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>XL  | Approved to use XL in patient with the history of CHF or cardiomyopathy  | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Loratadine</b>                  | Claritin                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for sinus drainage issues post extraction for up to 14 days.   | AHFS 4:08 Second Generation Antihistamines                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Lorazepam</b>                   | Ativan                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol   | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV | <b>Medline Only</b> |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Losartan                           | Cozaar                                    | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:32.08<br>Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonists                            | issue             |
| Lotensin                           | <b>Benazepril</b>                         | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:32.04<br>Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors                       | issue             |
| Lovenox                            | <b>Enoxaparin</b>                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 20:12.04<br>Anticoagulants   | medline           |
| <b>Loxapine</b>                    | Loxitane                                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 28:16.08.92<br>Miscellaneous Antipsychotics                                | medline           |
| Loxitane                           | <b>Loxapine</b>                           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 28:16.08.92<br>Miscellaneous Antipsychotics                                | medline           |
| Luminol                            | <b>Phenobarbital</b>                      | Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:24.04<br>Barbiturates<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV                  | Medline Only      |
| Luvox                              | <b>Fluvoxamine</b>                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated<br><br>No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval. | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants  | medline           |
| Lyrica                             | <b>Pregabalin</b>                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per the DOC Gabapentinoid Protocol after failure of gabapentin or on the recommendation of a subject matter expert.  | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Miscellaneous anticonvulsants<br><br>Controlled Substance (CV) | Medline Only      |
| Maalox                             | <b>Aluminum &amp; magnesium hydroxide</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | issue             |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                               |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Macrochantin   | <b>Nitrofurantoin</b>                       | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:36 Urinary Anti-infectives   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Magnesium Citrate</b>   | Magnesium Citrate                           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for procedures and severe constipation. Not to exceed 2 doses per week.   | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Magnesium Hydroxide</b>                                       | Milk of Magnesia                            | Formulary  |  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Magnesium &amp; Aluminum hydroxide</b>                        | Maalox                                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Magnesium/ Aluminum/Sodium bicarbonate &amp; Algenic acid</b> | Gaviscon                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Magnesium Oxide</b>   | MagOx                                       | Formulary: Oral tablets<br><br><b>Non Formulary:</b> other dosage form |  | Electrolytic and Renal Agents<br><br>Electrolyte Replacements                             | <b>issue</b>      |
| MagOx  | <b>Magnesium Oxide</b>                      | Formulary: Oral tablets<br><br><b>Non Formulary:</b> other dosage form |  | Electrolytic and Renal Agents<br>Electrolyte Replacements                                 | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Malathion</b>   | Ovide                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Must fail first line agent   | AHFS 84:04.12 Scabicides and Pediculides  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Maraviroc</b>   | Selzentry                                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.92 Antiretrovirals, Miscellaneous  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Marcaine with & without epi                                      | <b>Bupivacaine</b>                          | Formulary  |  | AHFS 72:00 Local Anesthetics  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Matulane   | <b>Procarbazine</b>                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per specialist's recommendation.  | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Mavyret  | <b>Glecaprevir/ pibrentasvir</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | 8:18.40.20 – HCV Protease Inhibitors<br><br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors | <b>medline</b>    |
| Maxipime   | <b>Cefepime</b>                             | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.06 Cephalosporins   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Maxitrol   | <b>Neomycin/ Polymyxin B/ Dexamethasone</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i> ophthalmic only                           |  | AHFS 52:04.04 EENT Antibacterials   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Maxzide, Dyazide   | <b>Hydrochlorothiazide/ Triamterene</b>     | Formulary  |  | AHFS 40:28.10 Potassium sparing diuretics   | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD               |                                       | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| <b>Meclizine</b>                                 | Antivert                              | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 56:22 Anti-emetics  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Medrol dose pack,<br>Depo-Medrol,<br>Solu-Medrol | <b>Methylprednisolone</b>             | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Medroxyprogesterone</b>                       | Provera                               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for<br>dysmenorrhea,<br>amenorrhea,<br>endometriosis, ovarian<br>cysts, abnormal uterine<br>bleeding and part of the<br>SOTP program.<br><br>Approved prior to<br>release for contraception<br>(Depo-Provera) per<br>policy.<br><br>CRC approval required<br>for all hormonal therapy<br>by patients to maintain<br>secondary sexual<br>characteristics upon<br>admission into the<br>DOC. | AHFS 68:32 Progestins  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Mefoxin  | <b>Cefoxitin sodium</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved based on C&S<br>results and in discussion<br>with a pharmacist (see<br>formulary section VI.2)   | AHFS 8:12.06<br>Cephalosporins                                       | <b>medline</b>    |
| Megace   | <b>Megestrol</b>                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved when<br>recommended by an<br>oncology specialist.  | AHFS 68:32 – Progestins<br><br>AHFS 10:00 –<br>Antineoplastic Agents | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Megestrol</b>                                 | Megace                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved when<br>recommended by an<br>oncology specialist.  | AHFS 68:32 – Progestins<br><br>AHFS 10:00 –<br>Antineoplastic Agents | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Melatonin</b>                                 | Melatonin                             | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 88:28 Dietary<br>supplement                                     | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Meloxicam</b>                                 | Mobic                                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for the<br>treatment of arthritis<br>only.   | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-<br>Inflammatory Agents           | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Meningococcal<br/>Vaccine</b>                 | Menomune                              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Per ACIP guidelines and<br>DOC protocol. DOC<br>protocol supersedes<br>ACIP guidelines.<br><br>If damaged or missing<br>spleen  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Menomune   | <b>Meningococcal<br/>Vaccine</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Per ACIP guidelines and<br>DOC protocol. DOC<br>protocol supersedes<br>ACIP guidelines.<br><br>If damaged or missing<br>spleen  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Mephyton,<br>Aqua-Mephyton                       | <b>Phytonadione<br/>(Vitamin K-1)</b> | Formulary                   |   | AHFS 88:24 Vitamin K<br>activity                                     | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Mesalamine</b>                                | Asacol, Lialda,<br>Rowasa             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved if alternative<br>therapies fail or<br>contraindicated.  | AHFS 56:36 Anti-<br>inflammatory Agents                              | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |  | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Mestinon                           | <b>Pyridostigmine</b>                              | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 12:04<br>Parasympathomimetic<br>(cholinergic) agents         | <b>issue</b>  |
| Metamucil Sugar<br>Free Only       | <b>Psyllium</b> Sugar Free<br>Only                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.<br>If failed Calcium<br>polycarbophil.<br><br>Approved for IBS,<br>diverticulitis, or<br>medication induced<br>constipation (must<br>document causative<br>medication).<br><br>Approved TI to calcium<br>polycarbophil                         | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and<br>Laxatives                            | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Metformin,<br/>Metformin ER</b> | Glucophage,<br>Glucophage XR                       | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 68:20.04 Biguanides  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Methadone</b>                   | Dolophine  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved only for pain<br>control and prevention<br>of withdrawal during<br>pregnancy; to be<br>prescribed by an<br>appropriately licensed<br>and qualified prescriber.<br><br>Refer to Opiate<br>Management Protocol<br>for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate<br>agonists<br><br>Controlled Substance C-II | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b>   |
| <b>Methimazole</b>                 | Tapazole   | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 68:36.08 Anti-<br>thyroid Agents                             | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Methocarbamol</b>               | Robaxin  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Chronic use is only<br>approved in the<br>treatment of cerebral<br>palsy, multiple sclerosis,<br>ALS, myasthenia gravis<br>or limb spasticity due to<br>spinal cord injury.<br><br>Use for other appropriate<br>indications for greater<br>than 14 days within any<br>3-month period requires<br>FMD approval. | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal<br>Muscle Relaxants                           | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b><br>(Facilities<br>without pill<br>lines may<br>prescribe as<br>SC-Earned) |
| <b>Methotrexate</b>                | Trexall  | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic<br>agents                               | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Methylprednisolone</b>          | Depo-Medrol , Solu-<br>Medrol, Medrol dose<br>pack | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals   | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Metolazone</b>                  | Zaroxolyn  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | If creatinine clearance<br>less than 30 or serum<br>creatinine is greater than<br>2  | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Metoclopramide</b>              | Reglan   | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 56:32 Prokinetic<br>Agents                                   | <b>issue</b>  |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Metoprolol                         | Lopressor                                   | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>XL                              | Approved to use XL in patient with the history of CHF or cardiomyopathy   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| MetroGel, Flagyl                   | <b>Metronidazole</b>                        | Formulary  |   | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials<br>AHFS 8:30.92 Miscellaneous Antiprotozoals | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Metronidazole</b>               | Flagyl, MetroGel                            | Formulary  |   | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials<br>AHFS 8:30.92 Miscellaneous Antiprotozoals | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Miconazole</b>                  | Monistat                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Topical<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Oral | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical antifungal  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Micronase                          | <b>Glyburide</b>                            | Formulary  |   | AHFS 68:20.20 Sulfonylureas   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Midazolam</b>                   | Versed                                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for procedures only  | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br>Controlled Substance C-IV                        | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Midodrine</b>                   | ProAmatine                                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis (CKD 5) patients  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic) Agents                                    | <b>medline</b>      |
| Milk of Magnesia                   | <b>Magnesium Hydroxide</b>                  | Formulary  |   | AHFS 56:04 Antacids and adsorbents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Mineral oil</b>                 | Mineral oil                                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical use      | Approved as a laxative-for dialysis patients and inpatients   | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Minipress                          | <b>Prazosin</b>                             | Formulary  |   | AHFS 24:20 Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents                                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Mirapex                            | <b>Pramipexole</b>                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for Parkinson and Dialysis patients with RLS<br><br>Treatment of RLS for non-dialysis patients requires CRC approval | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous Central Nervous System Agents                            | <b>issue</b>        |
| Miralax                            | <b>Polyethylene glycol</b>                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for constipation due to medication side effects or with FMD approval.  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Mirtazapine</b>                 | Remeron                                     | Formulary  |   | AHFS 28:16:04 Anti-depressants  | <b>medline</b>      |
| MMR-II                             | <b>Mumps/ measles &amp; rubella vaccine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if patient is non-immune<br><br>Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.       | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                     |                                | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Mobic  | <b>Meloxicam</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for the treatment of arthritis only.   | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Mometasone/<br/>formoterol</b>                      | Dulera                         | Formulary  |   | AHFS 12:12<br>Sympathomimetic agents<br>AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents | <b>issue</b>        |
| Monarch Factor VIII                                    | <b>Antihemophilic Factor</b>   | Formulary  | Approved for hemophilic patients  | AHFS 20:12.16<br>Hemostatics   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Monistat   | <b>Miconazole</b>              | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Topical<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Oral | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical antifungal   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Montelukast</b>                                     | Singulair                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated or for moderate to severe asthma as adjunctive therapy.   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Morphine sulfate</b>                                | Duramorph,<br>MS Contin        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 28;08;08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II                       | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Motrin   | <b>Ibuprofen</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, all strengths require approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after initial injury), Hepatitis C treatment side effects, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), postoperative analgesia following oral surgery (up to 5 days post surgery), or acute pulpitis (for up to 14 days). | AHFS 28:08.04<br>Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| MS Contin,<br>Duramorph                                | <b>Morphine sulfate</b>        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines  | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II                       | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Mucomyst   | <b>Acetylcysteine solution</b> | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Tablet                             |   | AHFS 48:24 Mucolytic agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Multivitamins/<br/>Minerals AREDS 2<br/>Formula</b> | PreserVision AREDS 2           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for moderate to severe macular degeneration or per specialist recommendation.  | AHFS 88:28 Dietary supplement  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Multivitamins with<br/>Folic Acid</b>               | Prenatal Rx                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for pregnant patients only   | AHFS 88:28 Dietary supplement  | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD           |                                   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| <b>Multivitamins with no iron</b>            | MVI with no Fe                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 88:28 Dietary supplement                                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Mumps, Measles, &amp; Rubella vaccine</b> | MMR-II                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if patient is non-immune<br><br>Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Mupirocin</b>                             | Bactroban                         | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>nasal specific product | Approved for treatment of staph-related active nasal infections; for nasal decolonization at the recommendation of a surgeon or per the DOC MRSA protocol; or for other topical treatment if alternative therapies fail or are contraindicated. | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials                            | <b>issue</b>      |
| MVI with no Fe                               | <b>Multivitamins with no iron</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 88:28 Dietary supplement                                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Myambutol                                    | <b>Ethambutol</b>                 | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:16 Antituberculosis agents                               | <b>medline</b>    |
| Mycelex                                      | <b>Clotrimazole</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for yeast infection (emergency use only).   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Mycelex Troche                               | <b>Clotrimazole troche</b>        | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Mycifradin                                   | <b>Neomycin Sulfate</b>           | Formulary: Oral<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other dosage forms                  |   | AHFS 8:12.02 Aminoglycosides                                    | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Mycophenolate</b>                         | CellCept                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for organ transplant patients only.  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents (Immunosuppressive) | <b>medline</b>    |
| Mycostatin                                   | <b>Nystatin</b>                   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Mydral                                       | <b>Tropicamide</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | For procedures only   | AHFS: 52:24 Mydriatic   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Mylicon                                      | <b>Simethicone</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 56:10 Antiflatulents                                       | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Nadolol</b>                               | Corgard                           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for patients with cirrhotic liver disease or for those who have contraindication to Formulary beta blockers.   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents                      | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Naloxone</b>                              | Narcan                            | Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:10 Opiate antagonists                                   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Naltrexone Oral and Injectable</b>        | Vivitrol, Revia                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment of opiate use disorder and alcohol use disorder.   | AHFS 28:10 Opiate antagonists                                   | <b>medline</b>    |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD  |                                | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|
|                                     |                                |  | Approved for use in chronic pain management with pain specialist recommendation.  |  |                   |
| <b>Naphazoline</b>                  | Clear-Eyes                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 52:32<br>Vasoconstrictors                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Naphazoline/<br/>Pheniramine</b> | Visine A                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 52:32<br>Vasoconstrictors                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Naproxen</b>                     | Anaprox                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, all strengths require approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after initial injury), Hepatitis C treatment side effects, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), postoperative analgesia following oral surgery (up to 5 days post surgery), or acute pulpitis (for up to 14 days). | AHFS 28:08 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | <b>issue</b>      |
| Narcan                              | <b>Naloxone</b>                | Formulary  |   | AHFS 28:10 Opiate antagonists                    | <b>medline</b>    |
| Nasarel                             | <b>Flunisolide Nasal Spray</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for contraindication to or intolerance of Formulary nasal steroids.  | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents         | <b>issue</b>      |
| Navane                              | <b>Thiothixene</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 28:16.08.32<br>Thioxanthenes                | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Nefazodone</b>                   | Serzone                        | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                 | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Nelfinavir</b>                   | Viracept                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18.08<br>Antiretrovirals                  | <b>issue</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                           |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline       |
|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Neomycin Sulfate   | Mycifradin                                | Formulary: Oral<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other dosage forms |  | AHFS 8:12.02<br>Aminoglycosides  | <b>issue</b>            |
| Neomycin/<br>Polymyxin B/<br>Dexamethasone                   | Maxitrol                                  | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>ophthalmic only                |  | AHFS 52:04.04 EENT<br>Antibacterials   | <b>issue</b>            |
| Neomycin/<br>Polymyxin B/<br>Hydrocortisone                  | Cortisporin                               | Formulary: Otic<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other dosage forms |  | AHFS 52:04.04 EENT<br>Antibacterials   | <b>issue</b>            |
| Neoral or<br>Sandimmune                                      | <b>Cyclosporine</b>                       | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Ophthalmic               |  | AHFS 92:00 Unclassified<br>therapeutic   | <b>issue</b>            |
| Neosporin, Triple<br>Antibiotic                              | <b>Bacitracin, Polymyxin B, Neomycin</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                    | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.  | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical<br>Antibacterials  | <b>issue</b>            |
| Nephrovite,<br>Nephrocap                                     | <b>Vitamin B complex</b>                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                    | Approved for dialysis<br>patients only   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B<br>Complex  | <b>issue</b>            |
| Neupogen<br><u>(Biosimilar product<br/>is available)</u>     | <b>Filgrastim</b>                         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic<br>Agents   | <b>medline</b>          |
| Neurontin  | <b>Gabapentin</b>                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                    | Approved per the DOC<br>Gabapentinoid Protocol.<br>Use in partial seizures<br>may be authorized per<br>specialist<br>recommendation.   | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Anticonvulsants Misc.   | <b>Medline<br/>only</b> |
| <b>Nevirapine</b><br><b>Nevirapine XR</b>                    | Viramune<br>Viramune XR                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                    | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.16 Non-<br>Nucleoside Reverse<br>Transcriptase Inhibitors<br>(NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>            |
| <b>Nexplanon</b>   | Etonogestrel<br>Contraceptive Implant     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                    | Approved for<br>contraception per policy.  | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives  | <b>medline</b>          |
| <b>Niacin,</b><br><b>Niacin SR</b>                           | Niacin,<br>Niaspan                        | Formulary  |  | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B<br>complex<br><br>AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic<br>Agents            | <b>issue</b>            |
| Niaspan,<br>Niacin   | <b>Niacin SR,</b><br><b>Niacin</b>        | Formulary  |  | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B<br>complex<br><br>AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic<br>Agents            | <b>issue</b>            |
| <b>Nifedipine</b><br><b>(including<br/>Extended Release)</b> | Adalat<br>(including<br>Extended Release) | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                    | Approved for treatment<br>of nephrolithiasis,<br>Reynaud, Prinzmetal's<br>angina and failure with<br>monotherapy to other<br>first line hypertensive<br>agents.  | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-<br>Channel Blocking Agents                                     | <b>issue</b>            |
| Nitro-Bid, Nitrodur<br>Nitrostat                             | <b>Nitroglycerin</b>                      | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating<br>agents  | <b>issue</b>            |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD          |                                    | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
|   |                                    | <b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Spray   |  |  |                   |
| <b>Nitrofurantoin</b>                       | Macrochantin                       | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:36 Urinary Anti-infectives                          | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Nitroglycerin</b>                        | Nitrostat or Nitro-Bid or Nitrodur | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Spray                                |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents                             | <b>issue</b>      |
| Nitrostat, Nitro-Bid, Nitrodur              | <b>Nitroglycerin</b>               | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Spray                                |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents                             | <b>issue</b>      |
| Nix, Acticin                                | <b>Permethrin</b>                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Not approved for prophylaxis treatment   | AHFS 84:04.12 Scabicides and pediculicides                 | <b>issue</b>      |
| Nizoral A-D OTC                             | <b>Ketoconazole OTC</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dandruff Treatment | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical Antifungals<br>AHFS 8:14 Antifungals | <b>issue</b>      |
| Nizoral Prescription Strength               | <b>Ketoconazole</b>                | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Dandruff Treatment and oral products |  | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical Antifungals<br>AHFS 8:14 Antifungals | <b>issue</b>      |
| Nolvadex                                    | <b>Tamoxifen citrate</b>           | Formulary  |  | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents                           | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Norethindrone</b>                        | Ortho Micronor                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for scheduled extended family visits.<br><br>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.<br><br>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy.  | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                                  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Norethindrone/<br/>Ethinyl Estradiol</b> | Ortho-Novum 1/35, 7/7/7            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, endometriosis, ovarian cyst, abnormal uterine bleeding and for scheduled extended family visits.<br><br>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.<br><br>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy. | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                                  | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                       | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria   | AHFS                                       | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Norgestimate/<br>Ethinyl Estradiol | Ortho-Tri-Cyclen      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | <p>Approved for dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, endometriosis, ovarian cyst, abnormal uterine bleeding and for scheduled extended family visits.</p> <p>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.</p> <p>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy.</p>                  | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Norpramin                          | <b>Desipramine</b>    | Formulary                   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.   | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants              | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Nortriptyline</b>               | Pamelor               | Formulary                   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.   | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants              | <b>medline</b>    |
| Norvasc                            | <b>Amlodipine</b>     | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-Channel Blocking Agents | <b>issue</b>      |
| Norvir                             | <b>Ritonavir</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | <p>Approved as continuation therapy.</p> <p>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.</p>  | AHFS 8:18.08.08 Antiretrovirals            | <b>issue</b>      |
| NovoLog                            | <b>Insulin Aspart</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | <p>To obtain approval, the patient must be unable to achieve glycemic control with the use of regular insulin or, who would otherwise be candidates for insulin pump therapy. The request for use must include documentation of multiple failed insulin regimens including type of insulin, dose, and timing, and A1C must be monitored.</p> <p>Aspart to Lispro Therapeutic Interchange 1:1</p> | AHFS 68:20.08 Insulins                     | <b>medline</b>    |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                              |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Nydrazid, INH   | <b>Isoniazid</b>   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:16<br>Antituberculosis agents  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Nystatin</b>   | Mycostatin   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:14 Antifungals   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Odefsey   | <b>Emtricitabine/<br/>Rilpivirine/<br/>Tenofovir alafenamide</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) & Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTI) Combinations | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Ofloxacin ophthalmic 0.3% solution</b>                       | Floxin   | Formulary:<br>Ophthalmic<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Otic   |  | AHFS 52:04 Anti-infectives  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Olanzapine</b>   | Zyprexa,<br>Zyprexa Zydis  | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD   | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Olsalazine</b>   | Dipentum   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if Sulfasalazine failure or allergy   | AHFS 56:92 Miscellaneous GI drugs   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Olysio  | <b>Simeprevir</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.20 HCV Protease Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| 1) <b>Omeprazole</b><br>2) <b>Omeprazole sodium bicarbonate</b> | 1) Prilosec<br>2) Zegerid  | 1)Formulary<br>2) <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Preferred PPI<br><br>2) Approved for use in tube feeding   | AHFS 56:28.36 Proton Pump Inhibitors  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Ondansetron</b>  | Zofran   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for cancer patients or if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated   | AHFS 56:22 Antiemetics  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Ophthalmic lubricant</b>                                     | Lacri-Lube   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Orabase   | <b>Benzocaine</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 52:16 EENT Local Anesthetics   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Ortho Micronor  | <b>Norethindrone</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for scheduled extended family visits.<br><br>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for   | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives   | <b>issue</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status          | Special Criteria  | AHFS                                     | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
|                                    |   |                              | <p>patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.</p> <p>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy.</p>   |  |                   |
| Ortho-Novum 1/35,<br>7/7/7         | <b>Norethindrone/<br/>Ethinyl Estradiol</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | <p>Approved for dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, endometriosis, ovarian cyst, abnormal uterine bleeding and for scheduled extended family visits.</p> <p>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.</p> <p>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy.</p> | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                | <b>issue</b>      |
| Ortho-Tri-Cyclen                   | <b>Norgestimate/ Ethinyl<br/>Estradiol</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | <p>Approved for dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, endometriosis, ovarian cyst, abnormal uterine bleeding and for scheduled extended family visits.</p> <p>Approved for continuation of contraceptive therapy for patients that are reincarcerated on violation of terms of supervision.</p> <p>Approved prior to release for 1 month and post release for contraception per policy.</p> | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Oseltamivir</b>                 | Tamiflu                                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | <p>Approved for treatment of influenza or prophylactic treatment per DOC Guidelines or elderly patients, patients with immune deficiencies, or cellmates of those with confirmed cases.</p>   | AHFS 8:18:28 Antivirals                  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Ovide                              | <b>Malathion</b>                            | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i> | Must fail first line agent  | AHFS 84:04.12 Scabicides and Pediculides | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Oxacillin</b>                   | Bactocill                                   | Formulary                    |   | AHFS 8.12.16 Penicillins                 | <b>medline</b>    |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD     |                        | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>Oxcarbazepine</b>                   | Trileptal              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as adjunctive therapy for the treatment of seizure disorders or failure of first line agent used in psychiatric disorder                          | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Miscellaneous anticonvulsants             | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Oxybutynin</b>                      | Ditropan               | Formulary   |  | AHFS 86:12 Genitourinary smooth muscle relaxants           | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Oxycodone</b>                       | Roxicodone             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> combinations and long-acting | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines   | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Oxymetazoline</b>                   | Afrin                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for acute epistaxis and for use in management of periorbital/sinus fractures.   | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs                        | <b>issue</b>        |
| Pancrease (all products)               | <b>Pancrelipase</b>    | Formulary   | Pancreatic insufficiency products are not clinically interchangeable and are not considered bioequivalent by the FDA                                       | AHFS 56:16 Digestants                                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pancrelipase (all products)</b>     | Pancrease              | Formulary   | Pancreatic insufficiency products are not clinically interchangeable and are not considered bioequivalent by the FDA                                       | AHFS 56:16 Digestants                                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pantoprazole (all dosage forms)</b> | Protonix               | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:28.36 Proton Pump Inhibitors                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Paragard                               | <b>Copper IUD</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for contraception per policy.   | AHFS 68:12 Contraceptives                                  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Paricalcitol</b>                    | Zemlar                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients only  | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D                                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Parnate                                | <b>Tranlycypromine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapy fail<br><br>Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD   | AHFS 28:16.04.12<br>Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors           | <b>medline</b>      |
| Parcaine                               | <b>Proparacaine</b>    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | For procedures only  | AHFS: 52:16 Local Anesthetics                              | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Paroxetine</b>                      | Paxil                  | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> CR & Solution                                  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval. | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| Paxil                                  | <b>Paroxetine</b>      | Formulary   | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic  | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                           | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD      |                                | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|
|   |                                | <b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>CR & Solution   | class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.   |   |                   |
| Pegasys                                 | <b>Peginterferon Alfa-2a</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS: 8:18.20 Interferons                         | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Peginterferon Alfa-2a</b>            | Pegasys                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS: 8:18.20 Interferons                         | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Peginterferon Alfa-2b</b>            | Peg-Intron                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS: 8:18.20 Interferons                         | <b>medline</b>    |
| Peg-Intron                              | <b>Peginterferon Alfa-2b</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS: 8:18.20 Interferons                         | <b>medline</b>    |
| Pen VK                                  | <b>Penicillin V potassium</b>  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                          | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Penicillin G Potassium (IV form)</b> | Pfizerpen                      | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                          | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Penicillin G benzathine</b>          | Bicillin LA                    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                          | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Penicillin V potassium</b>           | Pen VK                         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins                          | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Pentoxifylline</b>                   | Trental                        | Formulary  |  | AHFS 20:24 Hemorrhologic Agents                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Pepcid                                  | <b>Famotidine</b>              | Formulary  | May be substituted for ranitidine (famotidine 20mg $\approx$ ranitidine 150mg). Consult with pharmacist.   | AHFS 56:28.12 Histamine H2- Antagonists           | <b>issue</b>      |
| Pepto-Bismol                            | <b>Bismuth subsalicylate</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>Approved for H-Pylori regimen and for treatment of norovirus.   | AHFS 56:08 Anti-diarrhea agents                   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Peridex, Hibiclens, Hibistat            | <b>Chlorhexidine gluconate</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> any other topical use | Oral solutions approved for Dental use only when prescribed by a DOC dentist or infirmity practitioner.<br><br>Topical preparations approved for pre-op or pre-procedure preparation as a surgical scrub, during the insertion of an IV line or PICC line maintenance, or per the DOC MRSA protocol. | AHFS 84:04.16 Miscellaneous local anti-infectives | <b>issue</b>      |
| Periostat, Vibramycin                   | <b>Doxycycline</b>             | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.24 Tetracyclines                        | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Peritoneal Dialysis Solutions</b>    | Dialyte                        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients only  | AHFS 40:36 Irrigating solutions                   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Permethrin</b>                       | Nix or Acticin                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Not approved for prophylaxis treatment   | AHFS 84:04.12 Scabicides and pediculicides        | <b>issue</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                             |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Perphenazine   | Trilafon                                | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD   | AHFS 28:16.08.24<br>Phenothiazines  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Pifeltro   | <b>Doravirine</b>                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs)                                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Pfizerpen  | <b>Penicillin G Potassium (IV form)</b> | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Phenazopyridine  | Pyridium                                | Formulary   |  | AHFS 84:08 Anti-pruritics and local anesthetics   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Phenergan  | <b>Promethazine</b>                     | Formulary   |  | AHFS 28:24.92<br>Miscellaneous anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics<br><br>AHFS 4:04 Antihistamine drugs | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pheniramine/ Naphazoline</b>                                | Visine A                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 52:32<br>Vasoconstrictors  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Phenobarbital</b>   | Luminol                                 | Formulary   |  | AHFS 28:24.04<br>Barbiturates<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV  | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Phenol/ Camphor/ Eucalyptus in light Mineral Oil</b>        | Campho-Phenique                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  |   | <b>Issue</b>        |
| <b>Phenylephrine/ Mineral Oil/ Petrolatum/ Shark Liver Oil</b> | <b>Preparation H</b>                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 12:12.04 Alpha Adrenergic Agonists   | <b>Issue</b>        |
| <b>Phenytoin</b>   | Dilantin                                | Formulary: Caps and tabs<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Suspension  | Suspension approved if oral solid dose formulations are contraindicated. (Note: dose adjustment may be required)   | AHFS 28:12.12<br>Anticonvulsants: hydantoins  | <b>medline</b>      |
| PhosLo   | <b>Calcium acetate</b>                  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Phytonadione (Vitamin K-1)</b>                              | Mephyton, Aqua-Mephyton                 | Formulary   |  | AHFS 88:24 Vitamin K activity   | <b>medline</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                   |  | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| <b>Pibrentasvir/<br/>glecaprevir</b>                 | Mavyret  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | 8:18.40.20 – HCV Protease Inhibitors<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Pilocarpine</b>                                   | Isopto-Carpine, Pilocar, Salagen                     | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 52:20 Miotics  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Pioglitazone</b>                                  | Actos  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated                      | AHFS 68:20.28 Thiazolidinediones  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Piperacillin/<br/>Tazobactam</b>                  | Zosyn  | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 8:12.07 Miscellaneous beta lactam antibiotics                                    | <b>medline</b>    |
| Plaquenil  | <b>Hydroxychloroquine</b>                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Regular ophthalmic exams required  | AHFS 8:20 Anti-malarial agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Plasbumin  | <b>Albumin Human</b>                                 | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 16:00 Blood Derivatives  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Plavix   | <b>Clopidogrel</b>                                   | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Pneumococcal polysaccharide 23-valent vaccine</b> | Pneumovax  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved per ACIP recommendations.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Pneumococcal conjugate 13-valent vaccine</b>      | Prevnar 13   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for <b>immunocompromised</b> patients per ACIP recommendations.       | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Pneumococcal conjugate 20-valent vaccine</b>      | Prevnar 20   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved per ACIP recommendations.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Pneumovax  | <b>Pneumococcal polysaccharide 23-valent vaccine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved per ACIP recommendations.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Polyethylene glycol – electrolyte solution</b>    | Golytely   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for GI prep only  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Polyethylene glycol</b>                           | Miralax  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for constipation due to medication side effects or with FMD approval. | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Polymycin Ophthalmic Ointment                        | <b>Bacitracin/polymyxin B/neomycin ophthalmic</b>    | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 52:04.04 EENT Antibacterials   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Polymyxin B, Trimethoprim</b>                     | Polytrim   | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Polytrim   | <b>Polymyxin B, Trimethoprim</b>                     | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 84:04.04 Topical Antibacterials  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Potassium chloride</b>                            | K-Dur  | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 40:12 Replacement preparations   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Povidone iodine</b>                               | Betadine   | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 84:04.16 Miscellaneous local anti-infectives                                     | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Pramipexole</b>                                   | Mirapex  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for Parkinson and Dialysis patients with RLS                          | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous Central Nervous System Agents                                | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |  | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
|                                    |  |  | Treatment of RLS for non-dialysis patients requires CRC approval   |  |                     |
| Pravachol                          | <b>Pravastatin</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | Approved for patients with high potential for drug interaction or who have contraindication to or are intolerant of other Formulary statins. | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic Agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pravastatin</b>                 | Pravachol  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | Approved for patients with high potential for drug interaction or who have contraindication to or are intolerant of other Formulary statins. | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic Agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Prazosin</b>                    | Minipress  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:20 Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents                                  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Pred Mild,<br>Pred Forte           | <b>Prednisolone acetate</b>  | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>combination products |  | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents                                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Prednisolone acetate</b>        | Pred Mild,<br>Pred Forte   | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>combination products |  | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents                                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Prednisone</b>                  | Deltasone  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pregabalin</b>                  | Lyrica   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | Approved per the DOC Gabapentinoid Protocol after failure of gabapentin or on the recommendation of a subject matter expert.                 | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous anticonvulsants<br><br>Controlled Substance (CV) | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Prenatal Rx                        | <b>Multivitamins with Folic Acid</b>                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | Approved for pregnant patients only  | AHFS 88:28 Dietary supplement  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Preparation H</b>               | <b>Phenylephrine/<br/>Mineral Oil/<br/>Petrolatum/ Shark<br/>Liver Oil</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 12:12.04 Alpha Adrenergic Agonists                                      | <b>Issue</b>        |
| PreserVision AREDS 2               | <b>Multivitamins/<br/>Minerals AREDS 2<br/>Formula</b>                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | Approved for moderate to severe macular degeneration or per specialist recommendation.   | AHFS 88:28 Dietary supplement  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Prevalite, Questran                | <b>Cholestyramine</b>  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic Agents  | <b>issue</b>        |
| PreviDent                          | <b>Fluoride topical</b>  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                                  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Pevnar 13                          | <b>Pneumococcal conjugate 13-valent vaccine</b>                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                                | Approved for <b>immunocompromised</b> patients per ACIP recommendations.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines  | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                 |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Pprevnar 20  | <b>Pneumococcal conjugate 20-valent vaccine</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per ACIP recommendations.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Prezista   | <b>Darunavir</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.08 Protease Inhibitors (Pis)                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Priftin  | <b>Rifapentine</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per the LTBI protocol.  | AHFS 8:16 Anti-tuberculosis agents                              | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Prilocaine/Lidocaine</b>  | EMLA  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 72:00 Local anesthetics                                    | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| 1) Prilosec<br>2) Zegerid  | 1) <b>Omeprazole</b><br>2) <b>Omeprazole sodium bicarbonate</b> | 1)Formulary<br>2) <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Preferred PPI<br><br>2) Approved for use in tube feeding   | AHFS 56:28.36 Proton Pump Inhibitors                            | <b>issue</b>        |
| Prinivil,<br>Zestril   | <b>Lisinopril</b>   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:32.04 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors          | <b>issue</b>        |
| ProAmatine   | <b>Midodrine</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis (CKD 5) patients   | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic) Agents                  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Probenecid</b>  | Benemid   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 40:40 Uricosuric agents                                    | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Procarbazine</b>  | Matulane  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per specialist's recommendation.  | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents                                | <b>medline</b>      |
| Procrit,<br>Epogen<br><br><b>(Biosimilar product is available)</b> | <b>Epoetin Alfa</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for end stage renal disease, severe anemia, and per HepC Protocol.  | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents                                 | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Prochlorperazine</b>  | Compazine   | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:22 Anti-emetics<br><br>AHFS 28:16.08.24 Phenothiazines  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Prograf  | <b>Tacrolimus</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical products  | Approved for organ transplant patients only.   | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents (Immunosuppressive) | <b>medline</b>      |
| Prolixin   | <b>Fluphenazine and Decanoate</b>                               | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). |  | AHFS 28:16.08.24 Phenothiazines                                 | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                            | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Promethazine                       | Phenergan                  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:24.92<br>Miscellaneous anxiolytics,<br>sedatives, and hypnotics<br><br>AHFS 4:04 Antihistamine<br>drugs | issue             |
| Propafenone                        | Rythmol                    | Formulary   |   | AHFS 24:04.4<br>Antiarrhythmic Agents   | issue             |
| Proparacaine                       | <b>Parcaine</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | For procedures only   | AHFS: 52:16 Local<br>Anesthetics  | medline           |
| Propranolol                        | Inderal                    | Formulary<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>LA   | Long-acting form<br>approved after trial of<br>atenolol or metoprolol<br>or stable level of<br>propranolol  | AHFS 24:24 Beta-<br>Adrenergic Blocking Agents  | issue             |
| Propylthiouracil                   | PTU                        | Formulary   |   | AHFS 68:36.08 Anti-<br>thyroid agents   | issue             |
| Proscar                            | <b>Finasteride</b>         | Formulary   |   | AHFS 92:00 5-Alpha<br>reductase inhibitor   | issue             |
| Protamine Sulfate                  | Protamine                  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 20:12.08<br>Antiheparin Agent  | medline           |
| Protonix<br>(all dosage forms)     | <b>Pantoprazole</b>        | Formulary   |   | AHFS 56:28.36 Proton<br>Pump Inhibitors   | issue             |
| Provera                            | <b>Medroxyprogesterone</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for<br>dysmenorrhea,<br>amenorrhea,<br>endometriosis, ovarian<br>cysts, abnormal uterine<br>bleeding and part of the<br>SOTP program.<br><br>Approved prior to<br>release for contraception<br>(Depo-Provera) per<br>policy.<br><br>CRC approval required<br>for all hormonal therapy<br>by patients to maintain<br>secondary sexual<br>characteristics upon<br>admission into the<br>DOC. | AHFS 68:32 Progestins   | issue             |
| Prozac                             | <b>Fluoxetine</b>          | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>solution  | No more than 2 anti-<br>depressant medications<br>(regardless of therapeutic<br>class or indication) may<br>be prescribed at one time<br>without Psychiatric CRC<br>approval.   | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants  | issue             |
| Pseudoephedrine                    | Sudafed                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>common cold<br>symptoms or<br>combination<br>products | OTC item, requires<br>approval by facility<br>medical director.   | AHFS 12:12 Alpha and<br>Beta agonists   | medline           |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                               | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Psyllium Sugar free only</b>    | Metamucil Sugar free only     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director if failed Calcium polycarbophil.<br><br>Approved for IBS, diverticulitis, or medication induced constipation (must document causative medication).<br><br>Approved TI to calcium polycarbophil | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and Laxatives                 | <b>issue</b>        |
| PTU                                | <b>Propylthiouracil</b>       | Formulary  |   | AHFS 68:36.08 Anti-thyroid agents                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Pulmicort                          | <b>Budesonide</b>             | Formulary: Nebbs only<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> other dosage form |   | 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents                 | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pyrazinamide</b>                | PZA                           | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:16 Antituberculosis agents                   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Pyridium                           | <b>Phenazopyridine</b>        | Formulary  |   | AHFS 84:08 Anti-pruritics and local anesthetics     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pyridostigmine</b>              | Mestinon                      | Formulary  |   | AHFS 12:04 Parasympathomimetic (cholinergic) agents | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pyridoxine</b>                  | Vitamin B-6                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use with INH only  | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B complex                        | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Pyrithione zinc</b>             | Head and Shoulders            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 84:28 Keratolytic/Antiseborrheic Agents        | <b>issue</b>        |
| PZA                                | <b>Pyrazinamide</b>           | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:16 Antituberculosis agents                   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Questran, Prevalite                | <b>Cholestyramine</b>         | Formulary  |   | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic Agents                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Quetiapine</b>                  | Seroquel                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved by Psychiatric CRC per authorized guidelines only.   | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics            | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| QVAR                               | <b>Beclomethasone inhaler</b> | Formulary: Inhalers<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Nasal spray         |   | AHFS 52:08 EENT anti-inflammatory agents            | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Raltegravir</b>                 | Isentress                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18.08.92 Antiretrovirals, Miscellaneous      | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Ranitidine</b>                  | Zantac                        | Formulary  | May be substituted with famotidine (famotidine 20mg ≈ ranitidine 150mg). Consult with pharmacist.   | AHFS 56:28.12 Histamine H2- Antagonists             | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                         |                              | Formulary<br>Status         | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Reglan   | <b>Metoclopramide</b>        | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 56:32 Prokinetic Agents   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Remeron  | <b>Mirtazapine</b>           | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 28:16:04 Anti-depressants   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Remicade<br><b>(Biosimilar product is available)</b>       | <b>Infliximab</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Requires approval of specialist, FMD and Pharmacy Supervisor<br><br>Adalimumab shall be trialed first unless contraindicated.  | AHFS 92:00 MISC<br>TNF Blocker   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Renagel  | <b>Sevelamer</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for dialysis or ESRD patients only  | AHFS 40:18 Ion-removing Agents   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Renflexis<br><b>(Biosimilar to Remicade and Inflectra)</b> | <b>Infliximab-abda</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Requires approval of specialist, FMD and Pharmacy Supervisor<br><br>Adalimumab shall be trialed first unless contraindicated.  | AHFS 92:36 Disease-modifying Antirheumatic Drug                                    | <b>medline</b>      |
| Rescriptor   | <b>Delavirdine</b>           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs)            | <b>issue</b>        |
| Restoril   | <b>Temazepam</b>             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol   | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br>Controlled Substance C-IV                         | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Retacrit<br><b>(Biosimilar to Epogen and Procrit)</b>      | <b>Epoetin Alfa-epbx</b>     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved for end stage renal disease, severe anemia, and per HepC Protocol   | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Retrovir   | <b>Zidovudine</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>        |
| Reyataz  | <b>Atazanavir</b>            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Rho D Immune Globulin</b>                               | RhoGAM                       | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 80:04 Serums  | <b>medline</b>      |
| RhoGAM   | <b>Rho D Immune Globulin</b> | Formulary                   |  | AHFS 80:04 Serums  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Ribavirin</b>   | Copegus                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i> | Only in conjunction with HepC protocol   | AHFS 8:18.32 Nucleosides and Nucleotides   | <b>Issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                           | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Ridaura                            | <b>Auranofin</b>          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated  | 60:00 Gold Compounds  | <b>Issue</b>                                      |
| Rifadin                            | <b>Rifampin</b>           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for treatment of active tuberculosis; for treatment of latent tuberculosis per the DOC LTBI treatment protocol; for decolonization per the DOC MRSA protocol; or for treatment of staphylococcal infection (Must be used in combination with another antibiotic). | AHFS 8:16 Anti-tuberculosis agents                                      | <b>issue or medline if given for TB treatment</b> |
| <b>Rifampin</b>                    | Rifadin                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for treatment of active tuberculosis; for treatment of latent tuberculosis per the DOC LTBI treatment protocol; for decolonization per the DOC MRSA protocol; or for treatment of staphylococcal infection (Must be used in combination with another antibiotic). | AHFS 8:16 Anti-tuberculosis agents                                      | <b>issue or medline if given for TB treatment</b> |
| <b>Rifapentine</b>                 | Priftin                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per the LTBI protocol.  | AHFS 8:16 Anti-tuberculosis agents                                      | <b>Medline Only</b>                               |
| <b>Rilpivirine</b>                 | Edurant                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>                                      |
| Risperdal,<br>M-Tab,               | <b>Risperidone</b>        | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD   | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics                                | <b>medline</b>                                    |
| Risperdal Consta                   | <b>Risperidone Consta</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of   | Approved by Psychiatric CRC only.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics                                | <b>medline</b>                                    |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                      | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                                    |                      | more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol).   |  |  |   |
| <b>Risperidone</b>                 | Risperdal,<br>M-Tab, | <i>Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol).             | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD   | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics     | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Risperidone Consta</b>          | Risperdal Consta     | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved by Psychiatric CRC only.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics     | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Ritonavir</b>                   | Norvir               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.08.08 Antiretrovirals              | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Rivaroxaban</b>                 | Xarelto              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for failure of or intolerance to warfarin, or for post surgery use for up to 60 days.   | AHFS 20.12.04.14 Direct Factor Xa Inhibitors | <b>medline</b>  |
| Robaxin                            | <b>Methocarbamol</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Chronic use is only approved in the treatment of cerebral palsy, multiple sclerosis, ALS, myasthenia gravis or limb spasticity due to spinal cord injury.<br><br>Use for other appropriate indications for greater than 14 days within any 3-month period requires FMD approval. | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants         | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                                      | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Rocaltrol                          | <b>Calcitriol</b>                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | For dialysis patients and patients with Chronic Kidney Disease stage 3-5 with secondary hyperparathyroidism  | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D                                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Rocephin                           | <b>Ceftriaxone</b>                   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.06 Cephalosporins                                | <b>medline</b>      |
| Romazicon                          | <b>Flumazenil</b>                    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents                | <b>medline</b>      |
| Rowasa, Asacol, Lialda             | <b>Mesalamine</b>                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.   | AHFS 56:36 Anti-inflammatory Agents                        | <b>issue</b>        |
| Roxicodone                         | <b>Oxycodone</b>                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> combinations & long-acting  | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines   | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate agonists<br>Controlled Substance C-II | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Rythmol                            | <b>Propafenone</b>                   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:04.4 Antiarrhythmic Agents                         | <b>issue</b>        |
| Salagen, Isopto-Carpine, Pilocar   | <b>Pilocarpine</b>                   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:20 Miotics   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Salmeterol</b>                  | Serevent Diskus                      | Formulary  |  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic agents                          | <b>Issue</b>        |
| <b>Salsalate</b>                   | Disalcid                             | Formulary  |  | ASHP 28:08.04.24 Salicylates                               | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Salicylic acid (topical)</b>    | Dermarest                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for psoriasis only.   | AHFS 84:28 Keratolytic/Antiseborrheic Agents               | <b>issue</b>        |
| Saphris (sublingual tablet)        | <b>Asenapine (sublingual tablet)</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Requires Psych CRC approval unless they have failed adequate trials of two first line agents.<br><br>Preferred Brand agent<br><br>Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics                   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Saquinavir</b>                  | Invirase                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.                   | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals                               | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Selenium Sulfide 2.5%</b>       | Selsun or Exsel                      | <b>Non-Formulary</b>   |  | AHFS 84:04.16 Miscellaneous local anti-infectives          | <b>medline</b>      |
| Selsun or Exsel                    | <b>Selenium Sulfide 2.5%</b>         | <b>Non-Formulary</b>   |  | AHFS 84:04.16 Miscellaneous local anti-infectives          | <b>medline</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD     |   | Formulary<br>Status                                | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Selzentry                              | <b>Maraviroc</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS 8:18.08.92<br>Antiretrovirals,<br>Miscellaneous | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Senna</b>                           | X-Prep  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives                  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Sensipar                               | <b>Cinacalcet</b>                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | Approved for dialysis patients   | AHFS 92:00 Misc.                                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| Septra DS,<br>Bactrim DS,<br>Cotrim DS | <b>Trimethoprim/<br/>Sulfamethoxazole<br/>(SMX-TMP)</b> | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.20<br>Sulfonamides                         | <b>issue</b>        |
| Serevent Diskus                        | <b>Salmeterol</b>                                       | Formulary  |  | AHFS 12:12<br>Sympathomimetic agents                 | <b>issue</b>        |
| Seroquel                               | <b>Quetiapine</b>                                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | Approved by Psychiatric CRC per authorized guidelines only.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics             | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Sertraline</b>                      | Zoloft  | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>solution | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| Serzone                                | <b>Nefazodone</b>                                       | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04<br>Antidepressants                     | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Sevelamer</b>                       | Renagel   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | Approved for dialysis or ESRD patients only  | AHFS 40:18 Ion-removing Agents                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Shingrix                               | <b>Varicella Zoster Virus Vaccine, Recombinant</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | Approved per ACIP recommendations or per CRC approval.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines                                  | <b>medline</b>      |
| Shohl's solution,<br>Bicitra           | <b>Sodium citrate/ Citric acid</b>                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                        | Approved for patients with chronic renal disease only  | AHFS 40:08 Alkalinizing agents                       | <b>issue</b>        |
| Silvadene,<br>SSD                      | <b>Silver sulfadiazine</b>                              | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:04.16<br>Miscellaneous Local Anti-infectives | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Silver Nitrate</b>                  | Grafco  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:04.92<br>Miscellaneous Anti-infectives       | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Silver sulfadiazine</b>             | Silvadene,<br>SSD                                       | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:04.16<br>Miscellaneous Local Anti-infectives | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD   |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Simeprevir</b>  | Olysio  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.20 HCV Protease Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Simethicone</b>   | Mylicon   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 56:10 Antiflatulents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Simvastatin</b>   | Zocor   | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>80mg strength  |  | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Simvastatin/<br/>Ezetimibe</b>  | Vytorin   | <b>Non-Formulary</b>   |  | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Sinemet &<br>Extended Release  | <b>Levodopa/ Carbidopa &amp;<br/>Extended Release</b>                 | Formulary:<br>Parkinson's disease<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Restless Leg Syndrome | Approved for Restless Leg Syndrome after therapy approved by CRC   | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous Central Nervous System Agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Sinequan   | <b>Doxepin</b>  | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval. | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Singulair  | <b>Montelukast</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated or for moderate to severe asthma as adjunctive therapy.  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Sodium bicarbonate</b>  | Baros   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients   | AHFS 40:08 Alkalizing agent   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Sodium chloride (Nasal Spray, irrigation solution, IV solution, etc.)</b> | Sodium chloride (Nasal Spray, irrigation solution, IV solution, etc.) | Formulary: Legend items<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC items                       | OTC items require approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 40:36 Irrigating solutions<br><br>AHFS 40:12 Replacement preparations<br><br>AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs | <b>issue topical</b>   |
| <b>Sodium citrate, Citric acid</b>   | Shohl's solution, Bicitra   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for patients with chronic renal disease only  | AHFS 40:08 Alkalinizing agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Sodium ferric gluconate complex</b>                                       | Ferrlecit   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients only  | AHFS Iron Preparations  | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Sodium phosphate/<br/>Sodium biphosphate</b>                              | Fleets enema  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Sodium polystyrene sulfonate</b>  | Kayexalate  | Formulary  | The order must indicate the K+ level   | AHFS 40:18 Potassium removing resin   | <b>medline</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                   |   | Formulary<br>Status                                    | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Sofosbuvir</b>                                    | Sovaldi   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 HCV Polymerase Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Sofosbuvir/<br/>Ledipasvir</b>                    | Harvoni   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors;<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors                   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Sofosbuvir/<br/>Velpatasvir</b>                   | Epclusa   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors;<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors                   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Sofosbuvir/<br/>Velpatasvir/<br/>Voxilaprevir</b> | Vosevi  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| Solu-Medrol,<br>Medrol dose pack,<br>Depo-Medrol     | <b>Methylprednisolone</b>                                     | Formulary  |  | AHFS 68:04 Adrenals   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Sorbitrate, Isordil                                  | <b>Isosorbide dinitrate</b><br><b>Isosorbide dinitrate ER</b> | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:12 Vasodilating agents  | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Sotalol</b>                                       | Betapace  | Formulary<br><i>Restricted Formulary</i><br>Sotalol AF | Sotalol AF approved for atrial fibrillation or continuation of therapy | AHFS 24:24 Beta-adrenergic blockers   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Sovaldi  | <b>Sofosbuvir</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 HCV Polymerase Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Spironolactone</b>                                | Aldactone   | Formulary  |  | AHFS 40:28.10 Potassium sparing diuretics<br>AHFS 24:32.20 Mineralocorticoid (Aldosterone) Receptor Antagonists | <b>issue</b>   |
| SSD,<br>Silvadene                                    | <b>Silver sulfadiazine</b>                                    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:04.16 Miscellaneous Local Anti-infectives   | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Stavudine</b>                                     | Zerit   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved as continuation therapy.                                      | 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)   | <b>issue</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline       |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
|                                    |   |   | If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   |  |                         |
| Stelazine                          | <b>Trifluoperazine</b>  | Formulary   | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD  | AHFS 28:16.08<br>Tranquilizers   | <b>medline</b>          |
| <b>Strattera</b>                   | Atomoxetine   | Non-Formulary   |   | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous<br>Central Nervous System<br>Agents   | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b> |
| <b>Streptomycin</b>                | Streptomycin  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved based on C&S results and in discussion with a pharmacist (see formulary section VI.2)  | AHFS 8:12.02<br>Aminoglycosides  | <b>medline</b>          |
| Stribild                           | <b>Cobicistat/<br/>Elvitegravir/<br/>Emtricitabine/<br/>Tenofovir</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.              | AHFS 8:18 Non-<br>Nucleoside Reverse<br>Transcriptase Inhibitors<br>(NNRTs) & Nucleoside<br>Reverse Transcriptase<br>Inhibitors (NRTI)<br>Combinations | <b>issue</b>            |
| Stromectol                         | <b>Ivermectin</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved after failure of or contraindication to permethrin.  | AHFS 84:04.12 Scabicides<br>and pediculicides  | <b>medline</b>          |
| Suboxone                           | <b>Buprenorphine/<br/>Naloxone</b>                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for prevention of withdrawal and treatment of opioid use disorder per protocol.<br><br>Prescriber must complete certification and be appropriately registered with the DEA to prescribe. | AHFS 28:08.12 Opiate<br>partial agonist<br><br>AHFS 28:10 Opiate<br>antagonist   | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b> |
| Subutex                            | <b>Buprenorphine</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:<br/>Long acting<br/>injection</b>                                | Approved for prevention of withdrawal and treatment of opioid use disorder per protocol.<br><br>Prescriber must complete certification and be appropriately registered with the DEA to prescribe. | AHFS 28:08.12 Opiate<br>partial agonist  | <b>Medline<br/>Only</b> |
| <b>Sucralfate</b>                  | Carafate  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 56:28.32 Protectants  | <b>issue</b>            |
| Sudafed                            | <b>Pseudoephedrine</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:<br/>common cold<br/>symptoms or<br/>combination<br/>products</b> | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   | AHFS 12:12 Alpha and<br>Beta agonists  | <b>medline</b>          |
| Sulamyd                            | <b>Sulfacetamide sodium</b>   | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:<br/>combination<br/>products</b>   |   | AHFS 52:04.08 EENT<br>sulfonamides   | <b>issue</b>            |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                      | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| <b>Sulfacetamide sodium</b>        | Sulamyd              | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>combination products   |   | AHFS 52:04.08 EENT sulfonamides   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Sulfasalazine</b>               | Azulfidine           | Formulary  |   | AHFS 8:24.20 Sulfonamides   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Sumatriptan</b>                 | Imitrex              | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>oral tablets<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>other dosage forms and use beyond current quantity limitations. | Approved for migraine therapy after failure (or contraindication) of 2 OTC products.<br><br>May issue up to 9 tablets per month.  | AHFS 28:92 Miscellaneous Central Nervous System Agents                  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Sumycin                            | <b>Tetracycline</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use only when cost efficient alternatives are unavailable.   | AHFS 8:12.24 Tetracyclines  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Sunscreen</b>                   | Sunscreen            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.<br><br>SPF 30 with UVA protection is the preferred agent to order.<br><br>Approved for patients with history of skin cancer (or pre cancer), medication induced phototoxicity/photosensitivity and if avoiding sunlight exposure is not adequate to prevent symptoms. | AHFS 84:80 Sunscreen agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Sustiva                            | <b>Efavirenz</b>     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| Symmetrel                          | <b>Amantadine</b>    | Formulary  |   | AHFS: 8:18.04 Adamantanes   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Synthroid, Levothroid              | <b>Levothyroxine</b> | Formulary  |   | AHFS 68:36.04 Thyroid agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Tacrolimus</b>                  | Prograf              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical products   | Approved for organ transplant patients only.  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous therapeutic agents (Immunosuppressive)         | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Tamiflu</b>                     | Oseltamivir          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for treatment of influenza or prophylactic treatment per DOC Guidelines or elderly patients, patients with immune deficiencies, or cellmates   | AHFS 8:18:28 Antivirals   | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD  |                          | Formulary<br>Status                                    | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                                     |                          |  | of those with confirmed cases.  |  |   |
| <b>Tamoxifen citrate</b>            | Nolvadex                 | Formulary  |   | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents   | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Tamsulosin</b>                   | Flomax                   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 24:20 Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Tapazole                            | <b>Methimazole</b>       | Formulary  |   | AHFS 68:36.08 Anti-thyroid Agents  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Tazidime, Fortaz                    | <b>Ceftazidime</b>       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved based on C&S results and in discussion with a pharmacist (see formulary section VI.2)  | AHFS 8:12.06 Cephalosporins  | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Tears Artificial</b>             | Akwa Tears               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director, optometrist or other eye specialist.<br><br>Approved for Pterygium, Bell's Palsy, S/P cataract or corneal surgery and Sicca syndrome. | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Tecfidera                           | <b>Dimethyl fumarate</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved when recommended by a specialist for the treatment of multiple sclerosis.  | AHFS 92:20 Biologic Response Modifiers   | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |
| Tegretol                            | <b>Carbamazepine</b>     | Formulary<br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Extended Release |   | AHFS 28:12.92 Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>  |
| <b>Temazepam</b>                    | Restoril                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol.   | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br>Controlled Substance C-IV                         | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| Temovate                            | <b>Clobetasol 0.05%</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents  | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Tenofovir</b>                    | Viread                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.            | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b><u>Tenofovir alafenamide</u></b> | Vemlidy                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>                            | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.            | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>  |
| Tenormin                            | <b>Atenolol</b>          | Formulary  |   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents   | <b>issue</b>  |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                                      |                       | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|
| <b>Terbinafine</b>  | Lamisil               | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>1) Oral<br>2) Topical   | 1) Approved for treatment of complicated onychomycosis as specified in the Washington DOC Health Plan.<br><br>2) Approved for patients with HIV and diabetics only. | AFSH 8:14 Antifungals                          | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Terbutaline sulfate</b>  | Brethine              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for pregnant patients or patients with priapism only.  | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic agents              | <b>issue</b>        |
| Tessalon  | <b>Benzonatate</b>    | Formulary   |   | AHFS 48:08 Antitussives                        | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Testosterone Cypionate</b>   | Depo-Testosterone     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for hormone management per protocol or specialist recommendation.  | AHFS 68:08 Androgens                           | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Tetanus &amp; diphtheria &amp; pertussis toxoid adsorbed (adult)</b> | Adacel                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines                            | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Tetanus immune globulin</b>  | BayTet                | Formulary   |   | AHFS 80:04 Serums                              | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Tetracycline</b>   | Sumycin               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for use only when cost efficient alternatives are unavailable.   | AHFS 80:04 Serums                              | <b>issue</b>        |
| Thalitone   | <b>Chlorthalidone</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for the treatment of hypertension.<br><br>12.5mg is the preferred starting dose.   | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics                           | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Theo-Dur</b>   | Theophylline          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.  | AHFS 86:16 Respiratory Smooth Muscle Relaxants | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Theophylline</b>   | Theo-Dur              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.  | AHFS 86:16 Respiratory Smooth Muscle Relaxants | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Thiamine</b>   | Vitamin B-1           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for detoxification only.   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B complex                   | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Thiothixene</b>  | Navane                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Approved if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.  | AHFS 28:16.08.32 Thioxanthenes                 | <b>medline</b>      |
| Thorazine   | <b>Chlorpromazine</b> | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label  |   | AHFS 28:16.08.24 Phenothiazines                | <b>medline</b>      |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                                  | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS                                     | Issue/<br>Medline                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                                  | purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). |  |  |                                   |
| Tigan                              | <b>Trimethobenzamide</b>         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 56:22 Antiemetics                   | <b>issue</b>                      |
| <b>Timolol maleate</b>             | Timoptic                         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT drugs      | <b>issue</b>                      |
| <b>Timolol/ Dorzolamide</b>        | Cosopt                           | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:40 Antiglaucoma Agents           | <b>issue</b>                      |
| Tinactin                           | <b>Tolnaftate</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i> OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.   |  | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical antifungals        | <b>issue</b>                      |
| <b>Tipranavir</b>                  | Aptivus                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals             | <b>issue</b>                      |
| Tivicay                            | <b>Dolutegravir</b>              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors | <b>issue</b>                      |
| <b>Tizanadine</b>                  | Zanaflex                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> All other acute conditions  | Approved for neurological conditions with neurological spasticity as recommended by a specialist.<br><br>Approved for opioid withdrawal as recommended by DOC addiction specialist.<br><br>Dental use requires approval of Dental CRC. | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants     | <b>medline</b>                    |
| Tobradex                           | <b>Dexamethasone/ Tobramycin</b> | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:04 Antibacterials                | <b>issue</b>                      |
| <b>Tobramycin/ Dexamethasone</b>   | Tobradex                         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 52:04 Antibacterials                | <b>issue</b>                      |
| <b>Tobramycin sulfate</b>          | Tobrex or TOBI                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for intravenous use after Gentamicin failure or resistance.   | AHFS 8:12.02 Aminoglycosides             | <b>issue</b><br><b>ophthalmic</b> |
| Tobrex or TOBI                     | <b>Tobramycin sulfate</b>        | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for intravenous use after   | AHFS 8:12.02 Aminoglycosides             | <b>issue</b><br><b>ophthalmic</b> |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD              |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------|
|   |   |  | Gentamicin failure or resistance.   |  |                   |
| Tofranil  | <b>Imipramine</b>   | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Tolnaftate</b>                               | Tinactin  | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  |   | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical antifungals  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Toradol   | <b>Ketorolac</b>  | Formulary:<br>Injection (IM only)<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Ophthalmic & Tablet dosage forms<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use of injectable form in Chronic Pain or Outpatient PRN orders.<br><br>IV Use | Ophthalmic approved for: treatment of Allergic conjunctivitis, myalgia, ocular pain, ocular pruritus, and postoperative ocular inflammation.<br><br>Tablets approved for : treatment of renal or biliary colic. | AHFS 28:08.04 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents<br><br>AHFS 52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat (EENT) preparations   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Trandate  | <b>Labetolol</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for pregnant women with HTN.   | AHFS 24:24 Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Tranexamic Acid 5% Solution (Compounded)</b> | Tranexamic Acid 5% Solution (Compounded)                                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dental use only.   | AHFS 20:28.16 Hemostatics  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Tranlycypromine</b>                          | Parnate   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved if alternative therapy fail.<br><br>Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:16.04.12 Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors  | <b>medline</b>    |
| <b>Trazodone</b>                                | Desyrel   | Formulary  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Anti-depressants   | <b>medline</b>    |
| Trental   | <b>Pentoxifylline</b>   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 20:24 Hemorrhologic Agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Trexall   | <b>Methotrexate</b>   | Formulary  |   | AHFS 10:00 Antineoplastic agents   | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Triamcinolone</b>                            | Nasacort, Azmacort, Aristocort, Kenalog, Kenalog in Orabase, Aristospan | Formulary: 0.1% topical cream, ointment, lotion, and dental paste; nasal spray & injection<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>other topical strengths   | .   | AHFS 52:08 EENT Anti-inflammatory agents<br><br>AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents<br><br>AHFS 68:04 Adrenals | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Trifluoperazine</b>                          | Stelazine   | Formulary  | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.   | AHFS 28:16.08 Tranquilizers  | <b>medline</b>    |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD              |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Trifluridine                                    | Viroptic                                  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:04:20<br>Antivirals   | issue             |
| Trihexyphenidyl                                 | Artane                                    | Formulary   |  | AHFS 12:08.04 Anti-parkinsonian agent   | medline           |
| Trilafon  | <b>Perphenazine</b>                       | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:16.08.24<br>Phenothiazines  | medline           |
| Trileptal                                       | <b>Oxcarbazepine</b>                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as adjunctive therapy for the treatment of seizure disorders or failure of first line agent used in psychiatric disorder.   | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | medline           |
| Trilisate                                       | <b>Choline magnesium trisalicylate</b>    | Formulary   |  | AHFS 28:08.04.24<br>Salicylates   | issue             |
| <b>Trimethobenzamide</b>                        | Tigan                                     | Formulary   |  | AHFS 56:22 Antiemetics  | issue             |
| <b>Trimethoprim/ Sulfamethoxazole (SMX-TMP)</b> | Bactrim DS, Cotrim DS, Septra DS          | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.20<br>Sulfonamides  | issue             |
| Triumeq   | <b>Abacavir/ Dolutegravir/ Lamivudine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 HIV Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTI); 8:18.08.12 HIV Integrase Inhibitors; 8:18.08.20 HIV Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTI) | issue             |
| Trizivir  | <b>Abacavir/ Lamivudine/ Zidovudine</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)  | issue             |
| Tropicamide                                     | <b>Mydral</b>                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | For procedures only.   | AHFS: 52:24 Mydriatic   | medline           |
| Trusopt   | <b>Dorzolamide</b>                        | Formulary   |  | AHFS 52:10 Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors  | issue             |
| Truvada   | <b>Emtricitabine/ Tenofovir</b>           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)  | issue             |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Tuberculin</b>                  | Tubersol   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 36:84 Diagnostic agents – tuberculosis                     | <b>medline</b>      |
| Tubersol                           | <b>Tuberculin</b>  | Formulary   |   | AHFS 36:84 Diagnostic agents – tuberculosis                     | <b>medline</b>      |
| Tums                               | <b>Calcium carbonate</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director. | Approved for hypocalcaemia, hyperphosphatemia, H. pylori or end stage renal disease.  | AHFS 40:12 Replacement preparations                             | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Tolnaftate</b>                  | Tinactin   | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director. |   | AHFS 84:04.08 Topical antifungals                               | <b>issue</b>        |
| Twinrix                            | <b>Hepatitis A inactivated/ Hepatitis B recombinant vaccine</b>                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Follow Hepatitis Vaccine Public Health Order (InsideDOC) per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Tylenol, Ofirmev                   | <b>Acetaminophen</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director. | Approved for acute pain (up to 14 days after initial injury), Hepatitis C treatment side effects, high fever ( $\geq 101^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), postoperative analgesia following oral surgery (up to 5 days post surgery), or acute pulpitis (for up to 14 days).<br><br>IV Formulation is Approved for acute pain for NPO patients for up to 5 days. | AHFS 28:08 Miscellaneous Analgesics and Antipyretics            | <b>issue</b>        |
| Tylenol #3                         | <b>Acetaminophen/ Codeine</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Refer to Opiate Management Protocol for prescribing guidelines.   | AHFS 28:08.08 Opiate agonists<br><br>Controlled Substance C-III | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| <b>Umeclidinium</b>                | Incruse Ellipta  | Formulary   |   | 12:08.08 – Antimuscarinics/ Antispasmodics                      | <b>issue</b>        |
| Unasyn                             | <b>Ampicillin &amp; sulbactam sodium</b>   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 8:12.16 Penicillins  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Urea lotion</b>                 | Aqua Care  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for diabetic patients for lower extremity hyperkeratosis.  | AHFS 84:28 Keratolytic/ Antiseborrheic Agents                   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Urecholine                         | <b>Bethanechol</b>   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 12:04 Parasympathomimetic (cholinergic) agents             | <b>issue</b>        |
| Urised                             | <b>Atropine/ Benzoic acid/ Hyoscyamine/ Methenamine/ Methylene blue/ Phenyl salicylate</b> | Formulary   |   | AHFS 12:08.08 Antimuscarinic/ antispasmodics                    | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Ursodiol</b>                    | Actigall   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 56:14 Cholelitholytic Agents                               | <b>issue</b>        |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                 |                                     | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Valisone   | <b>Betamethasone valerate 0.1%</b>  | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:06 Topical anti-inflammatory agents   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Valium   | <b>Diazepam</b>                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i><br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Hypnotic use | Approved per Benzodiazepine Protocol.  | AHFS 28:24.08<br>Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV                             | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| <b>Valproic acid</b>                               | Depakene                            | Formulary  |  | AHFS 28:12.92<br>Miscellaneous anticonvulsants  | <b>medline</b>   |
| Vancocin   | <b>Vancomycin</b>                   | Formulary: IV<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>solid dose form     | Solid dose form –<br>Approved for moderate to severe clostridium difficile colitis.  | AHFS 8:12.28<br>Miscellaneous Antibacterials  | <b>medline (IV)</b><br><br><b>issue (oral)</b>                                     |
| <b>Vancomycin</b>                                  | Vancocin                            | Formulary: IV<br><br><i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>solid dose form     | Solid dose form –<br>Approved for moderate to severe clostridium difficile colitis.  | AHFS 8:12.28<br>Miscellaneous Antibacterials  | <b>medline (IV)</b><br><br><b>issue (oral)</b>                                     |
| <b>Varicella Vaccine, Live</b>                     | Varivax                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for outbreaks if patient is non-immune Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines. | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Varicella Zoster Virus Vaccine, Live</b>        | Zostavax                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for patients 60 years and older and per ACIP recommendations, or per CRC approval.                                    | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Varicella Zoster Virus Vaccine, Recombinant</b> | Shingrix                            | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per ACIP recommendations or per CRC approval.   | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Varivax  | <b>Varicella Vaccine, Live</b>      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for outbreaks if patient is non-immune Per ACIP guidelines and DOC protocol. DOC protocol supersedes ACIP guidelines. | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Vasotec  | <b>Enalapril</b>                    | Formulary  |  | AHFS 24:32.04<br>Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors                                     | <b>issue</b>   |
| <b>Velpatasvir/Sofosbuvir</b>                      | Epclusa                             | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors;<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Velpatasvir/Voxilaprevir/Sofosbuvir</b>         | Vosevi                              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors   | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| Vemlidy  | <b><u>Tenofovir alafenamide</u></b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the                                       | AHFS: 8:18.08.20<br>Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)         | <b>issue</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
|                                    |   |   | DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  |   |   |
| <b>Venlafaxine</b>                 | Effexor, Effexor XR                       | Formulary: IR, ER, XR   | Therapeutic Interchange 1:1 XR or ER to IR.<br><br>No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.  | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants   | <b>Medline Only</b><br>(Facilities without pill lines may prescribe as SC-Earned) |
| Venofer                            | <b>Iron Sucrose</b>                       | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients only.   | AHFS 20:04.04 Iron Preparations   | <b>medline</b>  |
| Venoglobulin                       | <b>Immune globulin</b>                    | Formulary   |  | AHFS 80:04 Serums   | <b>issue</b>  |
| Ventolin HFA                       | <b>Albuterol HFA</b>                      | Formulary: Neb, MDI<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Extended release, other HFA Brands | One inhaler permitted every 25 days.<br><br>Any early refill must be approved by the FMD or pharmacist supervisor and the prescriber must be consulted.<br><br>TI: 1:1 therapeutic interchange of levalbuterol HFA and albuterol HFA based on cost and availability. | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (adrenergic) agents                          | <b>issue</b>  |
| <b>Verapamil</b>                   | Calan, Calan SR                           | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:28 Calcium-Channel Blocking Agents                              | <b>issue</b>  |
| Versed                             | <b>Midazolam</b>                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for procedures only.  | AHFS 28:24.08 Benzodiazepines<br><br>Controlled Substance C-IV          | <b>Medline Only</b>   |
| Vibramycin, Periostat              | <b>Doxycycline</b>                        | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.24 Tetracyclines  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Videx                              | <b>Didanosine</b>                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Viracept                           | <b>Nelfinavir</b>                         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS 8:18.08 Antiretrovirals  | <b>issue</b>  |
| Viramune<br>Viramune XR            | <b>Nevirapine</b><br><b>Nevirapine XR</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease  | AHFS 8:18.08.16 Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTs) | <b>issue</b>  |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD   |                                | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria  | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|
|  |                                |  | specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  |  |                     |
| Viread   | <b>Tenofovir</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.  | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>        |
| Viroptic   | <b>Trifluridine</b>            | Formulary  |   | AHFS: 52:04:20 Antivirals  | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Viscous lidocaine 2%; magnesium/aluminum/simethicone 200mg-200mg-20mg/5ml 1:1</b><br><br><b>Authorized Compounded Product</b> | GI Cocktail                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for urgent use up to 72 hours or per FMD approval.   | N/A  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Visine A   | <b>Naphazoline/Pheniramine</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i> OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director. |   | AHFS 52:32 Vasoconstrictors  | <b>issue</b>        |
| Vistaril, Atarax   | <b>Hydroxyzine</b>             | Formulary  |   | AHFS 28:24.92 Miscellaneous anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics                  | <b>medline</b>      |
| <b>Vitamin B complex</b>   | Nephrovite, Nephrocap          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for dialysis patients only.  | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B Complex   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Vitamin B-1  | <b>Thiamine</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for detoxification only.   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B complex   | <b>medline</b>      |
| Vitamin B12  | <b>Cyanocobalamin</b>          | Formulary: Injectable<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Other dose form                     |   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B complex   | <b>Medline Only</b> |
| Vitamin B-6  | <b>Pyridoxine</b>              | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for use with INH only.   | AHFS 88:08 Vitamin B complex   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Vitamin C  | <b>Ascorbic acid</b>           | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for iron absorption aid.   | AHFS 88:12   | <b>issue</b>        |
| Vitamin D3   | <b>Cholecalciferol</b>         | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for CKD 4 & 5 (ESRD & Dialysis), multiple sclerosis, gastric bypass, and gastroparesis.<br><br>Approved for patients with other risk factors (other than reduced sun exposure) who have Vitamin D levels under 20. | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D   | <b>issue</b>        |
| <b>Vitamin D with Calcium</b>  | Ca with Vit D                  | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i> OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director. | Approved for documented osteopenia, osteoporosis, hypogonadism, menopause, chronic glucocorticoid treatment patients, and lactose intolerant patients.  | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D   | <b>issue</b>        |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD                   |  | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria  | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Vivitrol, Revia                                      | <b>Naltrexone Oral and Injectable</b>                | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment of opiate use disorder and alcohol use disorder.<br><br>Approved for use in chronic pain management with pain specialist recommendation.   | AHFS 28:10 Opiate antagonists                       | <b>medline</b>   |
| Voltaren   | <b>Diclofenac sodium Topical Gel</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for treatment of joint pain associated with osteoarthritis.  | AHFS 28:08.04 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents | <b>issue</b>   |
| Vosevi   | <b>Sofosbuvir/<br/>Velpatasvir/<br/>Voxilaprevir</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C Protocol  | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors         | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| <b>Voxilaprevir/<br/>Sofosbuvir/<br/>Velpatasvir</b> | Vosevi   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C Protocol  | AHFS 8:18.40.16 – HCV Polymerase Inhibitors         | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| Vytorin  | <b>Ezetimibe/<br/>Simvastatin</b>                    | <b>Non-Formulary</b>  |   | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents                       | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Warfarin sodium</b>                               | Coumadin   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 20:12.04 Anticoagulants                        | <b>medline</b>   |
| <b>Wellbutrin</b>                                    | Bupropion<br>(all formulations)                      | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved by Psychiatric CRC per authorized guidelines only.   | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants                       | <b>Medline Only</b>  |
| X-Prep   | <b>Senna</b>   | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director. |   | AHFS 56:12 Cathartics and laxatives                 | <b>issue</b>   |
| Xalatan  | <b>Latanoprost</b>                                   | Formulary   |   | AHFS 52:36 Miscellaneous EENT agents                | <b>issue</b>   |
| Xarelto  | <b>Rivaroxaban</b>                                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for failure of or intolerance to warfarin, or for post surgery use for up to 60 days.  | AHFS 20.12.04.14 Direct Factor Xa Inhibitors        | <b>medline</b>   |
| Xopenex HFA  | <b>Levalbuterol HFA</b>                              | <i>Restricted Formulary:</i><br>Neb, MDI<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Other HFA Brands | Approved if albuterol has a higher cost, albuterol is limited in availability or if patient has adverse side effects to albuterol.<br><br>One inhaler permitted every 25 days.<br><br>Any early refill must be approved by the FMD or pharmacist supervisor and the prescriber must be consulted.<br><br>TI: 1:1 therapeutic interchange of | AHFS 12:12 Sympathomimetic (adrenergic) agents      | <b>issue</b>   |



| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD        |                                   | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS  | Issue/<br>Medline  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|   |                                   |   | levalbuterol HFA and albuterol HFA based on cost and availability.   |   |  |
| Xylocaine,<br>Xylocaine with Epi.         | <b>Lidocaine (except patches)</b> | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Antiarrhythmic treatment              |  | AHFS 72:00 Local anesthetics  | <b>issue topical</b>   |
| Zantac                                    | <b>Ranitidine</b>                 | Formulary   | May be substituted with famotidine (famotidine 20mg ≈ ranitidine 150mg). Consult with pharmacist.  | AHFS 56:28.12 Histamine H2- Antagonists   | <b>issue</b>   |
| Zanaflex                                  | <b>Tizanadine</b>                 | Restricted Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>All other acute conditions | Approved for neurological conditions with neurological spasticity as recommended by a specialist.<br><br>Approved for opioid withdrawal as recommended by DOC addiction specialist.<br><br>Dental use requires approval of Dental CRC. | AHFS 12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants  | <b>medline</b>   |
| Zaroxolyn                                 | <b>Metolazone</b>                 | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | If creatinine clearance less than 30 or serum creatinine is greater than 2.  | AHFS 40:28 Diuretics  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Zarxio<br><b>(Biosimilar to Neupogen)</b> | <b>Filgrastim-sndz</b>            | Formulary   |  | AHFS 20:16 Hematopoietic Agents   | <b>medline</b>   |
| Zemplar                                   | <b>Paricalcitol</b>               | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved for dialysis patients only.   | AHFS 88:16 Vitamin D  | <b>issue</b>   |
| Zepatier                                  | <b>Elbasvir/<br/>Grazoprevir</b>  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved per Hep. C Protocol   | 8:18.40.20 – HCV Protease Inhibitors<br>8:18.40.24 HCV Replication Complex Inhibitors | <b>Medline Only</b> (Keep on Person with monitoring for camps without Pill Lines.) |
| Zerit                                     | <b>Stavudine</b>                  | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)    | <b>issue</b>   |
| Zestril,<br>Prinivil                      | <b>Lisinopril</b>                 | Formulary   |  | AHFS 24:32.04 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors                                | <b>issue</b>   |
| Ziagen                                    | <b>Abacavir</b>                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical  | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs)    | <b>issue</b>   |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD              |   | Formulary<br>Status  | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------|
|   |   |  | Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required.   |  |                   |
| <b>Zidovudine</b>                               | Retrovir                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Zidovudine/<br/>Abacavir/<br/>Lamivudine</b> | Trizivir                                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved as continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at DOC, approval by the DOC infectious disease specialist, Chief Medical Officer, or Pharmacy Director is required. | AHFS: 8:18.08.20 Nucleoside and Nucleotide Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTs) | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Zinc oxide</b>                               | Desitin                                     | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.  | AHFS 84:80 Sunscreen agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| <b>Ziprasidone</b>                              | Geodon                                      | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> Use for PRN and/or off-label purposes or simultaneous use of more than two antipsychotic agents (except for cross taper for up to 30 days or unless permitted per approved protocol). | Should be initiated and followed by a psychiatric practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical Antipsychotics   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zithromax                                       | <b>Azithromycin</b>                         | Formulary  |  | AHFS 8:12.06 Macrolides  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zofran  | <b>ondansetron</b>                          | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for cancer patients or if alternative therapies fail or contraindicated.  | AHFS 56:22 Antiemetics   | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zocor   | <b>Simvastatin</b>                          | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> 80mg strength   |  | AHFS 24:06 Antilipemic agents  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zoloft  | <b>Sertraline</b>                           | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b> solution  | No more than 2 anti-depressant medications (regardless of therapeutic class or indication) may be prescribed at one time without Psychiatric CRC approval.                           | AHFS 28:16.04 Antidepressants  | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zostavax  | <b>Varicella Zoster Virus Vaccine, Live</b> | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>  | Approved for patients 60 years and older and per ACIP recommendations, or per CRC approval.  | AHFS 80:12 Vaccines  | <b>medline</b>    |
| Zostrix   | <b>Capsaicin</b>                            | Formulary  |  | AHFS 84:36 Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents                           | <b>issue</b>      |

| Drug Name<br>Generic names in BOLD |                                     | Formulary<br>Status   | Special Criteria   | AHFS   | Issue/<br>Medline |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Zosyn                              | <b>Piperacillin/<br/>Tazobactam</b> | Formulary   |  | AHFS 8:12.07<br>Miscellaneous beta lactam<br>antibiotics | <b>medline</b>    |
| Zovirax                            | <b>Acyclovir</b>                    | Formulary: Oral<br>dosage form<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Topical  |  | AHFS 8:18.32 Nucleosides<br>and Nucleotides              | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zyloprim                           | <b>Allopurinol</b>                  | Formulary   |  | AHFS 92:00 Miscellaneous<br>therapeutic agents           | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zyprexa,<br>Zyprexa Zydis          | <b>Olanzapine</b>                   | Formulary<br><br><b>Non-Formulary:</b><br>Use for PRN<br>and/or off-label<br>purposes or<br>simultaneous use of<br>more than two<br>antipsychotic<br>agents (except for<br>cross taper for up to<br>30 days or unless<br>permitted per<br>approved protocol). | Should be initiated and<br>followed by a psychiatric<br>practitioner or MD.  | AHFS 28:16.08.04 Atypical<br>Antipsychotics              | <b>medline</b>    |
| Zyrtec                             | <b>Cetirizine</b>                   | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved after failure of<br>loratadine.   | AHFS 4:08 Second<br>Generation Antihistamines            | <b>issue</b>      |
| Zyvox                              | <b>Linezolid</b>                    | <i>Restricted Formulary</i>   | Approved as<br>continuation therapy.<br><br>If therapy is initiated at<br>DOC, approval by the<br>DOC infectious disease<br>specialist, Chief Medical<br>Officer, or Pharmacy<br>Director is required. | AHFS 8:12.28<br>Miscellaneous<br>Antibacterials          | <b>issue</b>      |

## C – Possible Alternatives to Non-Formulary Medications

The following table contains a list of some Non-Formulary medications with examples of selected alternatives that are on the DOC Formulary Drug list.

**Table**

| Non-Formulary | Possible Formulary Alternative(s)   |
|---------------|---|
| Accolate®     | montelukast   |
| Accupril®     | enalapril, lisinopril, benazepril   |
| Accuretic®    | enalapril + HCTZ, lisinopril + HCTZ, benazepril + HCTZ                        |
| Aceon®        | enalapril, lisinopril, benazepril   |
| Aciphex®      | omeprazole  |
| Acular®       | Prednisolone acetate  |
| Alrex®        | Prednisolone acetate  |
| Altoprev®     | simvastatin, pravastatin, ezetimibe/simvastatin                               |
| Amaryl®       | glyburide, glipizide immediate release tablets                                |
| Androgel®     | Testosterone cypionate  |
| Ascencia®     | Accu-chek®, OneTouch®   |
| Atacand®      | losartan  |
| Atacand HCT®  | losartan + HCTZ   |
| Avapro®       | Losartan  |
| Avinza®       | morphine sulfate ER   |
| Azelex®       | Acne preparations are not approved in the formulary                           |
| Anzemet®      | Meclizine, prochlorperazine, trimethobenzamide, ondansetron                   |
| Benicar®      | Losartan  |
| Benicar HCT®  | losartan + HCTZ   |
| Betimol®      | betaxolol, timolol  |
| Bextra®       | etodolac, indomethacin, ketorolac,  |
| Cardene® SR   | diltiazem, verapamil, amlodipine  |
| Non-Formulary | Possible Formulary Alternative(s)   |
| Cardizem® LA  | diltiazem   |
| Ceclor® CD    | cefoxitin, cefuroxime or other approved antibiotic class based on sensitivity |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Cedax®               | ceftazidime, ceftriaxone or other approved antibiotic class based on sensitivity |
| Celebrex®            | etodolac, indomethacin, ketorolac  |
| Cipro® XR            | ciprofloxacin or other approved antibiotic class based on sensitivity            |
| Colazal®             | mesalamine   |
| Combivir             | Zidovudine and Lamivudine  |
| Covera® HS           | verapamil  |
| Crestor®             | simvastatin, pravastatin, ezetimibe/simvastatin                                  |
| Depakote® <b>ER</b>  | divalproex DR  |
| Differin®            | Acne preparations are not approved in the formulary                              |
| Detrol® LA           | oxybutynin   |
| Ditropan® XL         | oxybutynin   |
| Diovan®              | losartan   |
| Dynabac®             | erythromycin, azithromycin   |
| Dynacirc® CR         | amlodipine   |
| Famvir®              | acyclovir  |
| FML® Forte           | prednisolone   |
| Focalin®             | no approved CNS stimulant in the formulary                                       |
| Frova®               | sumatriptan  |
| GoLytely PEG         | generic electrolyte solution   |
| Helidac®             | bismuth salicylate + metronidazole + tetracycline                                |
| Hyzaar®              | losartan + HCTZ  |
| Klaron®              | Acne preparations are not approved in the formulary                              |
| Kristalose®          | lactulose  |
| Kytril®              | trimethobenzamide, meclizine, prochlorperazine, ondansetron                      |
| <b>Non-Formulary</b> | <b>Possible Formulary Alternative(s)</b>   |
| Flescol® XL          | simvastatin, pravastatin, ezetimibe/simvastatin                                  |
| Lexxel®              | enalapril + amlodipine   |
| Lorabid®             | cefuroxime, cefoxitin  |
| Lumigan®             | latanoprost  |
| Maxalt® MLT          | sumatriptan  |
| Mavik®               | captopril, enalapril, lisinopril   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Maxaquin®            | ciprofloxacin   |
| Maxidone®            | use opioid analgesic + APAP separately if needed                              |
| Metrolotion®         | Acne preparations are not approved in the formulary                           |
| Miacalcin®           | alendronate   |
| Micardis®            | losartan  |
| Micardis HCT         | losartan + HCTZ   |
| Monopril®            | enalapril, lisinopril, benazepril   |
| Monopril® HCT        | enalapril+hctz, lisinopril+hctz, benazepril+hctz                              |
| Nexium®              | omeprazole  |
| Noritate®            | Acne preparations are not approved in the formulary                           |
| Noroxin®             | ciprofloxacin   |
| Nulev®               | hyoscyamine sulfate   |
| Nulytely®            | generic electrolyte solution  |
| Omnicef®             | ceftazidime, ceftriaxone or use another antibiotic class based on sensitivity |
| Orapred®             | prednisone, methylprednisolone  |
| OxyIR®               | oxycodone   |
| <b>Non-Formulary</b> | <b>Possible Formulary Alternative(s)</b>                                      |
| PCE®                 | erythromycin, azithromycin  |
| Pediapred®           | prednisone, methylprednisolone  |
| Penetrex®            | ciprofloxacin   |
| Phenytek®            | phenytoin   |
| Plendil®             | amlodipine, diltiazem, verapamil  |
| Prandin®             | (no approved meglitinides in formulary)<br>glipizide, glyburide, metformin    |
| Pravigard®           | simvastatin + ASA, pravastatin + ASA, ezetimibe/simvastatin + ASA             |
| Premarin®            | Estradiol   |
| Prevacid®            | omeprazole  |
| Prilosec® Rx         | omeprazole  |
| Protopic®            | use corticosteroid/anti-inflammatory topical agents                           |
| Proventil HFA        | albuterol inhaler (Ventolin® HFA)   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Prozac® 90mg         | fluoxetine (daily), citalopram, paroxetine, sertraline                     |
| Pulmicort®           | budesonide nebs, beclomethasone  |
| Quinapril®           | enalapril, lisinopril, benazepril  |
| Quixin®              | ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin   |
| Relenza®             | amantadine   |
| Relpax®              | sumatriptan  |
| Rescula®             | latanoprost  |
| Risedronate          | Alendronate  |
| Retin-A®             | Acne preparations are not approved in the formulary                        |
| Ritalin® LA          | no approved CNS stimulants in the formulary                                |
| Skelid®              | alendronate  |
| Spectracef®          | ceftazidime, ceftriaxone   |
| <b>Non-Formulary</b> | <b>Possible Formulary Alternative(s)</b>                                   |
| Starlix®             | (no approved meglitinides in formulary)<br>glipizide, glyburide, metformin |
| Sular®               | amlodipine, diltiazem, verapamil   |
| Suprax®              | ceftazidime, ceftriaxone   |
| Tarka®               | verapamil + enalapril  |
| Teveten®             | losartan   |
| Teveten® HCT         | losartan + HCTZ  |
| Tri-Norinyl®         | generic hormonal contraceptives  |
| Triptans (5HT-1)     | sumatriptan  |
| Uniretic®            | enalapril + HCTZ   |
| Vantin®              | ceftazidime, ceftriaxone   |
| Vexol®               | prednisolone   |
| Vioxx®               | etodolac, indomethacin, ketorolac  |
| Zagam®               | ciprofloxacin  |

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange

---

### Description

Therapeutic Interchange (TI) involves the dispensing of chemically different drugs that are considered to be therapeutically equivalent. Therapeutically equivalent drugs are chemically dissimilar but produce essentially the same therapeutic outcome and have similar toxicity profiles. Usually these drugs are within the same pharmacologic class. They frequently differ in chemistry, mechanism of action, pharmacokinetic properties, and may possess different adverse and drug interaction profiles.

Under the DOC P&T Formulary (page 10), pharmacists are granted authority to therapeutically substitute medications. This document outlines the specific medications and strengths approved for Interchange.

If no changes in dosage form with inhalers that contain Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC), pharmacy will automatically dispense alternative propellant, 136hydrofluoroalkane (HFA), when available, without a Therapeutic Interchange.

All therapeutic equivalent doses are averages and may need to be followed-up for additional dose adjustment. Formulary references (I is Formulary, II is *Restricted Formulary*, or III is Non-Formulary) are indicated after each medication.

---



## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

### Cardiovascular Drugs

The following table shows cardiovascular drugs. All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated

| Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitors |               |               |                      |                |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Agent  | Low           | Med           | High                 | Max Daily Dose |                  |
| Benazepril (I)                                 | 5mg           | 10mg          | 20mg                 | 40mg           | 80mg             |
| Captopril (I)                                  | 6.25mg<br>TID | 12.5mg<br>TID | 25-<br>37.5m<br>gTID | 50mg TID       | 100-150mg<br>TID |
| Enalapril (I)                                  | 5mg           | 10mg          | 20mg                 | 20mg BID       |                  |
| Fosinopril (III)                               | 5mg           | 10mg          | 20mg                 | 40mg           | 80mg             |
| Lisinopril (I)                                 | 5mg           | 10mg          | 20mg                 | 40mg           | 40mg BID         |
| Moexipril (III)                                | 3.75mg        | 7.5mg         | 15mg                 | 30mg           | 60mg             |
| Perindopril (III)                              | 2mg           | 4mg           | 6mg                  | 8mg            | 16mg             |
| Quinapril (III)                                | 5mg           | 10mg          | 20mg                 | 40mg           |                  |
| Ramipril (III)                                 | 1.25mg        | 2.5mg         | 5mg                  | 10mg           |                  |
| Trandolapril (III)                             | 0.5mg         | 1mg           | 2mg                  | 4mg            |                  |
| Angiotensin Receptor Blockers                  |               |               |                      |                |                  |
| Agent  | Low           | Med           | High                 | Max Daily Dose |                  |
| Candesartan (III)                              | 4mg           | 8mg           | 16mg                 | 32mg           | 32mg             |
| Losartan (I)                                   | 25mg          | 25mg          | 25mg                 | 50mg           | 100mg            |
| Alpha-1 Blockers                               |               |               |                      |                |                  |
| Agent  | Low           | Med           | High                 | Max Daily Dose |                  |
| Doxazosin (I)                                  | 1mg           | 2mg           | 4mg                  | 8mg            |                  |
| Prazosin (I)                                   | 1mg/2/5       |               |                      |                |                  |
| Tamsulosin (I)                                 | 0.4mg         |               |                      | 0.8mg          |                  |
| Terazosin (III)                                | 1mg           | 2mg           | 5mg                  | 10mg           |                  |
| Calcium Channel Blockers (dihydropyridine)     |               |               |                      |                |                  |
| Agent  | Low           | Med           | High                 | Max Daily Dose |                  |
| Amlodipine (I)                                 | 2.5mg         | 5mg           | 10mg                 | 10mg           |                  |
| Felodipine ER (III)                            | 2.5mg         | 5mg           | 10mg                 | 20mg           |                  |
| Isradipine CR (III)                            | 5mg           | 10mg          | 20mg                 | 20mg           |                  |
| Nicardipine SR (III)                           | 30mg<br>BID   |               | 60mg<br>BID          |                |                  |
| Nifedipine XL (II)                             | 30mg          | 60mg          | 90mg                 | 120mg          |                  |
| Nisoldipine (III)                              | 20mg          | 30mg          | 40mg                 | 60mg           |                  |
| Calcium Channel Blockers (non-dihydropyridine) |               |               |                      |                |                  |
| Agent  | Low           | Med           | High                 | Max Daily Dose |                  |
| Diltiazem ER (I)                               | 180mg         | 240mg         | 360mg                | 540mg          |                  |
| Verapamil SR (I)                               | 180mg         | 240mg         | 360mg                | 540mg          |                  |

Continued on next page

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

### Inhaled Medications

The following tables shows inhaled medications.

| Inhaled Oral Corticosteroids/LABAs              |                        |                        |                        |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Advair Diskus (III)<br>(Fluticasone/Salmeterol) | 100/50mcg<br>1 inh BID | 250/50mcg<br>1 inh BID | 500/50mcg<br>1 inh BID |
| Advair HFA (III)<br>(Fluticasone/Salmeterol)    | 45/21mcg<br>2 inh BID  | 115/21mcg<br>2 inh BID | 230/21mcg<br>2 inh BID |
| Dulera (I)<br>(Mometasone/Formoterol)           | 100/5mcg<br>2 inh BID  | 100/5mcg<br>2 inh BID  | 200/5mcg<br>2 inh BID  |

| Inhaled Oral Corticosteroids                              |                                 |   |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Agent   | Low                             | Medium  | High                        |
| Arnuity Ellipta (I – Preferred)<br>(Fluticasone furoate)  | 100mcg<br>1 inh QD              | 100mcg<br>1 inh QD<br>(may require adjustment for more severe symptoms) | 200mcg<br>1 inh QD          |
| Flovent HFA (I)<br>(Fluticasone propionate)               | 88 – 264mcg<br>total daily dose | 265 – 440mcg<br>total daily dose  | >440mcg<br>total daily dose |
| Qvar RediHaler (III)<br>(Beclomethasone dipropionate HFA) | 80 – 240mcg<br>total daily dose | 241 – 480mcg<br>total daily dose  | >480mcg<br>total daily dose |

| Inhaled Nasal Corticosteroids                             |                      |                      |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | Dose equivalencies   | Dose equivalencies   |
| Triamcinolone (I)<br>nasal spray (55mcg/spray)            | 2 sprays/nostril QD  |                      |
| Flunisolide (II)<br>nasal spray (25mcg/spray)             | 2 sprays/nostril BID | 2 sprays/nostril TID |
| Beclomethasone (III)<br>nasal spray (42mcg/spray)         | 1 spray/nostril BID  | 2 spray/nostril BID  |
| Fluticasone propionate (III)<br>nasal spray (50mcg/spray) | 2 sprays/nostril QD  |                      |
| Mometasone furoate (III)<br>nasal spray (50mcg/spray)     | 2 sprays/nostril QD  |                      |

Continued on next page

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

**Diabetic Drugs**    *The following table shows Diabetic Drugs.*

| <b>Sulfonureas</b>  |                  |                        |                       |                        |
|---|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |                  |                        |                       |                        |
| Chlorpropamide (III)  | 125mg            | 250mg                  | 500mg                 | 750mg                  |
| Glipizide (I)   | 5mg daily        | 5mg BID or 10mg daily  | 10mg BID              | 20mg BID               |
| Glyburide (I)   | 2.5mg            | 2.5mg BID or 5mg daily | 5mg BID or 10mg daily | 10mg BID or 20mg daily |
| Glyburide Micronized (III)  | 1.25mg           | 3mg                    | 3mg BID or 6mg daily  | 6mg BID or 12mg daily  |
| Nateglinide (III)   | 60mg ac TID      | 60mg ac TID            | 120mg ac TID          | 120mg ac TID           |
| Repaglinide (III)   | 0.5mg ac TID-QID | 1-2mg ac TID-QID       | 3mg ac TID-QID        | 4mg ac TID-QID         |
| Tolbutamide (III)   | 500mg            | 1000mg                 | 2000mg                | 3000mg                 |
| Tolazamide (III)  | 100mg            | 250mg                  | 500mg                 | 750-1000mg div BID     |

*Continued on next page*

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

### Pain Medication

The following tables show pain medications.

| <b>Long-acting Opioids</b><br><i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i><br><i>Add the link (from the opioid 140gmt. Protocol) for conversion table</i> |                 |   |  |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Oxycontin (III)  | Morphine ER (I) | Methadone (I)<br>( <i>must consult pharmacist</i> ) | Fentanyl Patch (II)<br>(mcg/72 hour patch) |
| 20   | 30              | 10  | 25mcg                                      |
| 40   | 60              | 20  | 50mcg                                      |
| 80   | 120             | 20-25   | 75mcg                                      |
| 100  | 150             |   | 100mcg                                     |
| 120  | 180             | 25-30   | 125mg                                      |
| 160  | 240             | 30-35   | 150mcg                                     |
| 200  | 300             | 30-35   |  |
| 240  | 360             | 35  |  |
| 280  | 420             | 40  |  |
| 320  | 480             | 45  |  |

| <b>Muscle Relaxants</b><br><i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |                     |                            |                                |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Agent  | Low or Initial Dose | Moderate Dose              | Max Daily Dose                 |
| Carisoprodol (III)   | 350mg TID           | 350mg QID                  | 350mg QID                      |
| Chlorzoxazone (III)  | 250mg TID-QID       | 500mg TID-QID              | 750mg TID-QID                  |
| Cyclobenzaprine (II)   | 5mg TID             | 10mg TID                   | 20mg TID (60mg/day)            |
| Methocarbamol (II)   | 750mg QID           | 1,000mg QID or 1,500mg TID | 1,500 QID (Max dose = 8gm/day) |
| Metaxalone (III)   | 800mg TID           | 800mg QID                  | 800mg QID                      |
| Orphenadrine (III)   | 50mg BID            | 100mg BID                  | 100mg BID                      |

Continued on next page

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

**Pain  
Medication**  
(continued)

| <b>Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory (NSAIDs)</b><br><i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |                 |                 |   |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>Agent</b>   | <b>Low Dose</b> | <b>Med Dose</b> | <b>High or Max Dose</b>                                     |
| Choline Mag Trisalicylate (I)  | 500mg TID       | 750mg TID       | 1,000mg TID   |
| Diclofenac (III)<br>(sodium and potassium)   | 100mg           | 150mg           | 225mg in<br>rheumatoid arthritis<br>150mg in osteoarthritis |
| Celecoxib (III)  | 200mg           | 200mg BID       | 200mg BID   |
| Diflunisal (III)   | 250mg BID       | 500mg BID       | 750mg BID   |
| Etodolac IR (II)   | 200mg TID       | 400mg BID       | 1200mg  |
| Etodolac SR (III)  | 400mg           | 500mg – 600mg   | 1200mg  |
| Fenoprofen (III)   | 200-300mg QID   | 600mg TID-QID   | 800mg QID   |
| Flubriprofen (II)  | 50mg BID        | 50mg TID-QID    | 100mg TID   |
| Ibuprofen (II)   | 400mg TID       | 600mg TID-QID   | 800mg QID   |
| Indomethacin (II)  | 25mg TID        | 50mg TID        | 200mg   |
| Ketorolac (II)   | 10mg BID        | 10mg TID        | 10mg QID  |
| Ketoprofen IR (III)  | 25-50mg TID     | 75mg TID        | 300mg   |
| Ketoprofen SR (III)  | 100mg           | 150mg           | 200mg   |
| Meclofenamate (III)<br>sodium  | 50mg TID        | 100mg TID       | 100mg QID   |
| Meloxicam (II)   | 7.5mg           | 7.5mg           | 15mg  |
| Nabumetone (III)   | 1,000mg         | 1,000mg BID     | 2,000mg   |
| Naproxen (II)  | 250mg TID       | 500mg BID       | 1250mg  |
| Naproxen sodium (II)   | 275mg TID       | 550mg BID       | 1375mg  |
| Oxaprozin (III)  | 600mg           | 1200mg          | 1200mg  |
| Piroxicam (III)  | 10mg            | 20mg            | 40mg (not for rheumatoid<br>or osteoarthritis)              |
| Salsalate (I)  | 500-750mg BID   | 750mg TID       | 1,000mg TID   |
| Sulindac (III)   | 150mg BID       | 200mg BID       | 200mg BID   |
| Tolmetin (III)   | 200mg TID       | 400mg TID       | 600mg TID   |
| Valdecoxib (III)   | 10mg            | 10mg            | 20mg BID  |

*Continued on next page*

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

### Other Medications

The following tables show other medications.

| <b>Serotonin-Receptor Agonists</b>                                    |                 |                 |                |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |                 |                 |                |
| Agent   | Low Single Dose | Max Single Dose | Max Daily Dose |
| Almotriptan (III)   | 6.25mg          | 12.5mg          | 25mg           |
| Eletriptan (III)  | 20mg            | 40mg            | 80mg           |
| Frovatriptan (III)  | 2.5mg           | 5mg             | 7.5mg          |
| Naratriptan (III)   | 1mg             | 2.5mg           | 5mg            |
| Rizatriptan (III)   | 5mg             | 10mg            | 30mg           |
| Sumatriptan (II)  | 25-50mg         | 100mg           | 200mg          |
| Zolmitriptan (III)  | 1.25-2.5mg      | 5mg             | 10mg           |

| <b>Urinary Antispasmodics</b>   |                      |               |                       |
|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |                      |               |                       |
| Agent   | Low or Initial Dose  | Moderate Dose | Max Daily Dose        |
| Flavoxate (III)   | 100mg TID            | 200mg TID     | 200mg QID (800mg/day) |
| Oxybutynin (I)  | 2.5mg TID or 5mg BID | 5mg TID-QID   | 5mg QID (20mg/day)    |
| Oxybutynin ER (III)   | 10mg                 | 15-20mg       | 30mg                  |
| Tolterodine (III)   | 1mg BID              | 2mg BID       | 4mg                   |
| Tolterodine ER (III)  | 2mg                  | 4mg           | 4mg                   |

| <b>Proton-Pump Inhibitors (PPI's)</b>                                 |      |      |                     |          |
|---|------|------|---------------------|----------|
| <i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |      |      |                     |          |
| Esomeprazole (III)  | 20mg | 20mg | 40mg                | 80mg     |
| Lansoprazole (III)  | 15mg | 30mg | 30mg BID            | 60mg BID |
| Omeprazole (I)  | 10mg | 20mg | 20mg BID or 40mg QD | 40mg BID |
| Pantoprazole (I)  | 20mg | 40mg | 40mg BID            | 80mg BID |
| Rabeprazole (III)   | 20mg | 20mg | 20mg BID            | 40mg BID |

Continued on next page

## D – Approved Medications for Therapeutic Interchange,

Continued

### Other Medications (continued)

| <b>Estrogens</b><br><i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |       |       |       |        |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Conjugated Estrogen (III)   | 0.3mg | 0.6mg | 0.9mg | 1.25mg |
| Estradiol (II)  | 0.5mg | 1mg   | 1.5mg | 2mg    |

| <b>Anti-Convulsants</b><br><i>Doses may need to be adjusted by an additional 8-20%. Liver enzymes should be monitored closely</i> |       |       |        |        |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Divalproex DR (I)   | 250mg | 500mg | 1000mg | 1500mg |
| Divalproex ER (III)   | 250mg | 500mg | 1000mg | 1500mg |

| <b>Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitor</b><br><i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |       |       |      |        |
|---|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Venlafaxine XR & ER (I)   | 225mg | 150mg | 75mg | 37.5mg |
| Venlafaxine IR (I)  | 225mg | 150mg | 75mg | 37.5mg |

| <b>HMG CoA Reductase Inhibitors (Statins)</b><br><i>All doses are in total-daily oral dose unless otherwise stated</i> |                |         |        |            |         |        |
|--|----------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|--------|
| Agent  | %LDL Reduction |         |        |            |         |        |
|  | 20-30%         | 30-40%  | 40-45% | 46-50%     | 50-55%  | 56-60% |
| Atorvastatin (I)   |                | 10mg    | 20mg   | 40mg       | 80mg    |        |
| Lovastatin (III)   | 20mg           | 40mg    | 80mg   |            |         |        |
| Simvastatin (I)  | 10mg           | 20mg    | 40mg   | 80mg (III) |         |        |
| Pravastatin (II)   | 20mg           | 40-80mg |        |            |         |        |
| Rosuvastatin (III)   |                |         | 5mg    | 10mg       | 20mg    | 40mg   |
| Ezetimibe/<br>Simvastatin (II)   |                |         |        |            | 10/80mg |        |

### References

1. WSPA (Washington State Pharmacy Association)– Washington Rx Therapeutic Interchange Program (taken from Washington Rx Clinical Pearls Sheet).
2. Highline Hospital – approved P&T therapeutic Interchange list
3. Franciscan Healthcare – approved P&T therapeutic interchange list
4. Clinical Pharmacology
5. LexiComp Drug information Handbook
6. Pharmacist's Letter

## E – Links

---

### Links

#### **Protocols and Guidelines:**

<http://idoc/agency/corrections/health-services.htm#protocols-guidelines>

#### **DOC Forms:**

<http://insidedoc/forms/default.aspx>

#### **Drug Information (internal use only):**

<https://stateofwa.sharepoint.com/sites/doc-pharmacy> (Select Clinical Pharmacology)

#### **Washington State P&T Committee and formulary:**

<http://www.rx.wa.gov/>

#### **ISMP:**

<http://www.ismp.org/Newsletters/default.asp>

#### **Washington State Pharmacy Quality Assurance Commission**

<http://www.doh.wa.gov/LicensesPermitsandCertificates/ProfessionsNewReneworUpdate/PharmacyCommission>

---



## F – Revisions to Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary Manual

Note: All updates/corrections are made in the text of the Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary Manual posted on the Health Services website to ensure version posted is current. This log shows all changes applied since the 7/24/18 version.

| Section Revised                          | Nature of Revision  | Date Applied |
|--|---|--------------|
| Addition to Formulary                    | <p>Add levonorgestrel &amp; copper IUD, etonogestrel implantable contraceptive as Restricted Formulary – Approved for contraception per policy.</p> <p>Add authorized biosimilars to the Formulary as they become available with the same criteria as the similar item.</p> <p>Add Vemlidy (tenofovir alafenamide) to the Formulary with the same restrictions as Viread.</p> <p>Add Juluca (dolutegravir/rilpivirine) and Biktarvy (bictegravir/emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide) to the Formulary with the same restrictions as the other HIV drugs.</p> <p>Add Shingrix as Restricted Formulary – Approved per ACIP recommendations or per CRC approval.</p> <p>Approve ‘Magic Mouthwash’ (diphenhydramine 12.5mg/ml; viscous lidocaine 2%; magnesium/aluminum/simethicone 200mg-200mg-20mg/5ml 1:1:1) and ‘GI Cocktail’ (viscous lidocaine 2%; magnesium/aluminum/simethicone 200mg-200mg-20mg/5ml 1:1:1) as authorized DOC compounded products.</p> <p>‘Magic Mouthwash’ will be Restricted Formulary – Approved for use for oral lesions or per FMD approval.</p> <p>‘GI Cocktail’ will be Restricted Formulary – Approved for urgent use up to 72 hours or per FMD approval.</p> <p>Add the Arnuity Ellipta branded product to the Formulary with the same criteria as other fluticasone inhalers but listed as our preferred inhaled corticosteroid. QVAR to remain on the Formulary as a pill line only item. Pharmacy to create a list of all patients currently on QVAR and send notice to the prescribers giving them one month to either change to Arnuity Ellipta or change the QVAR orders to Pill Line. A therapeutic interchange will be developed as well.</p> <p>Add pyrithione zinc to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director.</p> <p>Add aripiprazole monohydrate LAI (Abilify Maintena) to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved by Psychiatric CRC only.</p> | 7/24/18      |
| Pharmaceutical Management Manual Changes | Language added to the ‘Formulary’ to allow for authorized substitution with interchangeable biosimilar products.  | 7/24/18      |
| Formulary Status Modification            | List insulin glargine 300units/ml as Non-Formulary.   | 7/24/18      |

|                          |   |         |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
|                          | <p>Update the Formulary language for lactulose to Restricted Formulary – Approved for patients with hepatic encephalopathy or for patients with severe constipation in cancer/palliative care with FMD authorization.</p> <p>Update current Formulary language for chronic use baclofen/skeletal muscle relaxants to include ALS and Myasthenia gravis. May add additional diagnoses based off on NFR trends as clinically appropriate.</p> <p>Change Formulary criteria of estradiol to “Approved for symptoms related to menopause and atrophic vaginitis, or for GD CRC authorized hormone therapy”. Remove the five year limitation from the restricted criteria.</p> <p>Update ketorolac Formulary language to limit injectable use to intramuscular use only.</p> <p>Update Formulary language of buprenorphine and buprenorphine/naloxone to Approved for prevention of withdrawal and treatment of opioid use disorder per protocol.</p> <p>Update the Restricted Formulary criteria of oxymetazoline to include use in management of periorbital/sinus fractures.</p> <p>Update the Formulary language for risperidone Consta to be consistent with the aripiprazole LAI.</p> <p>Update Formulary language of quetiapine to Restricted Formulary – Approved by Psychiatric CRC per authorized guidelines only.</p> <p>Update Formulary language of bupropion to Restricted Formulary – Approved by Psychiatric CRC per authorized guidelines only.</p> <p>Remove Formulary restrictions of donepezil; making it a Formulary product.</p> <p>Update Formulary language of loratadine to include approval for sinus drainage issues post extractions for up to 14 days and approve for POS.</p> <p>Remove Formulary restriction of Biotene approval by DOC dentist only. Update generic name to a more nonspecific listing.</p> <p>Remove dental procedure restriction for flurbiprofen and add Approved for management of acute pain for up to 10-days.</p> <p>Add per MRSA protocol to current chlorhexidine Formulary restriction.</p> <p>Update Formulary language of hydrophilic cream, ointment and lotion to OTC item, requires approval by FMD for medically appropriate conditions such as moderate to severe eczema or psoriasis per protocol.</p> |         |
| Urgent Stock List Update | <p>Add ophthalmic lubricant to the urgent stock list.</p> <p>Add Tamsulosin 0.4mg to urgent stock list. Doxazosin to remain on the list but is limited to intake facilities only.</p>   | 7/24/18 |

|  |  |         |
|--|--|---------|
|  | <p>Add Narcan Nasal Spray to the urgent stock list and remove “for emergency red bag usage”.</p> <p>Add IUD and implantable contraceptive agents to the Urgent Stock List for use as POS at female facilities.</p> <p>Add Ziprasidone IM to the Urgent Stock List.</p>   |         |
| OTC Health Related Items List Changes    | <p>Add pyrithione zinc shampoo to the CI Commissary list in place of Ketoconazole shampoo.</p> <p>Add appropriate probiotic to non-debtable list of OTC health related items list.</p>   | 7/24/18 |
| Pharmaceutical Management Manual Changes | <p>Update NFR process language to reflect changes.</p> <p>Remove time limitation for psychiatric prescriptions from Section XIII of the Pharmaceutical Management and Formulary Manual.</p> <p>Removed use of offender and Offender Health Plan. Updated references to incarcerated individual and Washington DOC Health Plan.</p>   | 5/3/19  |
| Addition to Formulary                    | <p>Add leucovorin calcium as Formulary. Default as Medline.</p> <p>Add oral tacrolimus to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved for organ transplant patients only. Default as Medline.</p> <p>Add mycophenolate to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved for organ transplant patients only. Default as Medline.</p> <p>Add Delstrigo (doravirine/lamivudine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate) and Pifeltro (doravirine) to the Formulary with the same restrictions as the other HIV drugs.</p> <p>Add AREDS II to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved for moderate to severe macular degeneration or per specialist recommendation. Default as KOP.</p> <p>Add apixaban to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved for failure of or intolerance to warfarin, or for post surgery use for up to 60 days. Default at Medline.</p> | 5/3/19  |
| Formulary Status Modification            | <p>Update Formulary language of procarbazine to Restricted Formulary – Approved per specialist’s recommendation. Change to Medline default.</p> <p>Update the Restricted Formulary criteria for colchicine to include pericarditis for up to 90 days.</p> <p>Update Formulary language of Loperamide to Restricted Formulary – Quantity greater than 60 units will require FMD approval. Refills require a one to one exchange.</p> <p>Update the Restricted Formulary criteria for gabapentin to Restricted Formulary – Approved per the DOC Gabapentinoid Protocol and CRC. Use in partial seizures may be authorized per specialist recommendation. Doses over 2400mg must be approved by CRC. Remove the one year approval limitation.</p>   | 5/3/19  |

|                          |  |          |
|--------------------------|--|----------|
|                          | <p>Update Formulary language for acetaminophen to clarify that IV acetaminophen is Restricted Formulary – Approved for acute pain for NPO patients for up to 5 days.</p> <p>Update Formulary language to remove specific reference to pilocarpine ophthalmic solution.</p> <p>Update Formulary language to distinguish Polymycin ophthalmic ointment (Formulary) from the topical formulation (Restricted Formulary).</p> <p>Update Formulary language to create a separate listing for prescription strength ketoconazole products as Formulary and KOP. OTC strength products will remain as currently listed.</p> <p>Remove Formulary restrictions of aripiprazole; making it a Formulary product. The existing Non-Formulary and Special Criteria language specific to atypical antipsychotics will be retained.</p> <p>Update Formulary language to clarify that topical estrogen products are Non-Formulary.</p> <p>Remove Formulary restrictions of piperacillin/tazobactam; making it a Formulary product.</p> <p>Update Formulary language to authorize the use of psychotropic liquid medications by psychiatric prescribers for psychiatric conditions. Use will be limited to Medline Only.</p> <p>Remove Biotene spray from the Formulary. Current prescriptions will remain valid until the next refill. All other listed product formulations will remain on the Formulary.</p> |          |
| Urgent Stock List Update | <p>Add 250mg and 500mg injectable vancomycin to the urgent stock list.</p> <p>Add rilpivirine to the urgent stock list at reception facilities only.</p> <p>Add apixaban to the urgent stock list at reception facilities only.</p> <p>Update efavirenz and abacavir to urgent stock use at reception facilities only.</p> <p>Remove zidovudine from the urgent stock list.</p>  | 5/3/19   |
| Addition to Formulary    | <p>Add flunisolide to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved for contraindication to or intolerance of Formulary nasal steroids.</p> <p>Add naltrexone as Restricted Formulary:</p> <p>Approved for treatment of opiate use disorder and alcohol use disorder.</p> <p>Approved for use in chronic pain management with pain specialist recommendation.</p> <p>Add pregabalin to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved per the DOC Gabapentinoid Protocol after failure of gabapentin or on the recommendation of a subject matter expert. Pill Line Only.</p>   | 12/18/19 |

|  |  |          |
|--|--|----------|
|  | <p>Add cetirizine to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved after failure of loratadine. Default KOP. Do not add to US.</p> <p>Add diclofenac topical gel as Restricted Formulary – Approved for treatment of joint pain associated with osteoarthritis. Default KOP.</p>  |          |
| Formulary Status Modification            | <p>Update the Formulary status of triamcinolone nasal spray to Formulary. Update and reactivate existing Therapeutic Interchange for nasal steroids.</p> <p>List long acting buprenorphine injection as Non-Formulary.</p> <p>Update the Formulary status of atorvastatin to Formulary.</p>  | 12/18/19 |
| Urgent Stock List Update                 | Add glecaprevir/pibrentasvir to urgent stock at reception centers only.  | 12/18/19 |
| Pharmaceutical Management Manual Changes | <p>Update Section VI to clarify that emergency use of non-formulary medication is limited to 14 days and the emergency use is a one-time authorization.</p> <p>Update Appendix B (Formulary Drug Listing) notes to include information that inhaler dispensing systems that may pose a risk to safety in the prison setting will be considered Pill Line only and prescription orders will be adjusted as necessary.</p> <p>Remove language from Section XXII that required resubmission of a previously approve Non-Formulary Request upon readmission of a released patient.</p>   | 10/13/21 |
| Addition to Formulary                    | <p>Add dorzolamide/timolol as Formulary.</p> <p>Add tizanidine to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved for neurological conditions with neurological spasticity as recommended by a specialist. Approved for opioid withdrawal as recommended by DOC addiction specialist. Dental use will require Dental CRC authorization. Non-Formulary – All other acute conditions.</p> <p>Add famotidine as Formulary.</p> <p>Add melatonin as Formulary.</p> <p>Add ursodiol as Formulary.</p>  | 10/13/21 |
| Formulary Status Modification            | <p>Update the status of baclofen to Restricted Formulary – Approved for neurological conditions with neurological spasticity as recommended by a specialist. Dental use will require Dental CRC authorization. Non-Formulary – All other acute conditions.</p> <p>Change Mavyret from Medline Only to Medline.</p> <p>Update the Restricted status of all Hepatitis C agents to Approved per Hep C Protocol.</p> <p>Updated Burow's solution to include Domeboro topical as it is considered Formulary as well.</p> <p>Removed vaginal from MetroGel to prevent confusion surrounding Formulary status of metronidazole topical products.</p> <p>Change the status of EMLA to Formulary.</p> | 10/13/21 |

|                                       |  |          |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
|                                       | <p>Change the status of lidocaine patches to Restricted Formulary – Approved for use after failure of or contraindication to two first line Formulary agents.</p> <p>Update the Restricted status of artificial tears to OTC item, requires approval by facility medical director, optometrist or other eye specialist. Approved for Pterygium, Bell's Palsy, S/P cataract or corneal surgery and Sicca syndrome.</p> <p>Change the status of olanzapine to Formulary. The Non-Formulary and prescribing criteria will be retained.</p> <p>Change the status of finasteride to Formulary.</p> <p>Update the Restricted status of gabapentin to Approved per the DOC Gabapentinoid Protocol. Use in partial seizures may be authorized per specialist recommendation.</p> <p>Update the Restricted status of cyclobenzaprine and methocarbamol to authorize FMD approval of use for greater than 14 days within any 3-month period.</p> <p>Update the Restricted status of duloxetine to Approved for the treatment of depression and chronic pain.</p> |          |
| Urgent Stock List                     | <p>Add nasal glucagon.</p> <p>Add famotidine 10mg.</p> <p>Add estradiol 1mg at reception facilities only.</p> <p>Add duloxetine 20mg.</p> <p>Add tizanidine 2mg at reception facilities only.</p>  | 10/13/21 |
| OTC Health Related Items List Changes | <p>Add black cohosh as non-debtable</p> <p>Add melatonin as debtable.</p> <p>Add dental adhesive as debtable.</p>  | 10/13/21 |
| Addition to Formulary                 | <p>Add megestrol to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary – Approved when recommended by an oncology specialist.</p> <p>Add azelastine as Formulary.</p>   | 4/11/22  |
| Formulary Status Modifications        | <p>Update the Restricted status of oral estradiol to remove GD CRC authorization and replace wording with hormone management in transgender patients per protocol or specialist recommendation.</p> <p>Separate estradiol into oral/injectable/vaginal and topical to decrease confusion with Formulary interpretation. Add criteria to new topical entry as Restricted Formulary – Approved for hormone management in transgender patients per specialist recommendation.</p> <p>Updated the Restricted status of testosterone to Approved for hormone management per protocol or specialist recommendation.</p> <p>Clarified that a new prescription of colchicine is required for each flare.</p>   | 4/11/22  |
| Urgent Stock List                     | Add tizanidine 2mg at reception facilities only.   | 4/11/22  |
| OTC Health Related Items List Changes | Add vitamin D (cholecalciferol) 400 IU as non-debtable.  | 4/11/22  |

|                                   |   |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|
| Addition to<br>Formulary          | Add metformin ER as Formulary.<br><br>Add PCV20 to the Formulary as Restricted Formulary –<br>Approved per ACIP recommendations | 3/1/23 |
| Formulary Status<br>Modifications | Change the status insulin glargine to Formulary. The<br>300unit/ml formulation will remain Non-Formulary.                       | 3/1/23 |
| Urgent Stock List                 | Add insulin aspart at reception facilities and facilities with<br>patients actively using insulin pumps only.                   | 3/1/23 |